u6395-1

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks--study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing--for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1970 Census information. Both the Chicago and New York offices are capable of providing all such services. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Public Opinion Research Center and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 753-1300

* *

ROPER PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

The establishment of the Roper Public Opinion Research Center in 1946 was at the time a highly innovative step in the development of research in the social sciences. The Roper Center has become not only a national, but an international data resource. Originally, the Center held the basic data from 177 surveys conducted by Roper Research Associates. By 1975, the data bank contained the original response data from approximately 13,000 surveys (dating from 1936) contributed by 121 survey research organizations in 74 countries. Annually, the Center acquires between 400 and 500 additional data sets.

The usage of the Roper Center by academic social scientists, government agencies, foundations, and nonprofit research organizations has in the past 25 years grown from 15 accesses annually to over 2,000 per year. Many educational institutions in the United States and abroad have formally affiliated with the Roper Center through its International Survey Library Association program, an active partnership between the Roper Center and the academic community. Inquiries regarding the program are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER
Office of Archival Development and User Services
Box U-164R
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06268

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1982: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1982)

Principal Investigator James A. Davis
Senior Study Director Tom W. Smith

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences
1982

Codebook prepared at NORC
July, 1982

Data distributed by
Roper Public Opinion Research Center
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SOC77-03279

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 3)

ISSN 0161-3340

ISBN 0-932132-27-8

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE[*]
(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan

General social surveys, 1972-1982 [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1982.

1 data file (13626 logical records) + 1 codebook (398 p.). -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences, no. 3).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all nine General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980, 1982; there are no 1979 or 1981 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the eleven-year period.

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE[*]
(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan

General social surveys, 1972-1982: cumulative codebook / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith. --Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1982.

398 p., 28cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 3)

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1982.

1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. National Opinion Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE[*]

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan: General Social Surveys, 1972-1982. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, producer, 1982; Storrs, CT: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, University of Connecticut, distributor. 1 data file (13626 logical records) and 1 codebook (398 p.).

ISBN 0-932132-27-1 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

---

[*] Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 3
Deck Indices 4

Codes for the 1972-1982 Surveys 17

Appendices

A. Sampling Design 207

B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 213

C. General Coding Instructions 263

D. Recodes 267

E. Age and Cohort Distributions 296

F. Occupational Classification Distributions 299

G. Prestige Scores Distributions 313

H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 317

I. DOT Variables 327

J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 329

K. Hours Worked Distributions 333

L. Abortion and ERA Distributions 335

M. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories, and Format 339

N. Previous Usage 351

O. General Social Survey Papers 381

P. Variable Outline 385

Index 393

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire.

Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1937 and 1978 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography. By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings.

For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 150 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by a committee of advisors including: Stephen J. Cutler, David L. Featherman, Norval Glenn, Philip Hastings, Herbert Hyman, David Knoke, Karen Mason, John Mueller, John P. Robinson, James Short, and Stephen B. Withey. Methodological experiments are planned by a methodological advisory board: Duane Alwin, Norman M. Bradburn (chair), Howard Schuman, and Seymour Sudman.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting, and high-quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebook.

The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided complete support for the 1973 through 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys.

We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 6030 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982. There are a total of 13,626 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, and 1,506 in 1982). Since 1973, the median length of the interview has been about one hour. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the continental United States. Block quota sampling was used in 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed in half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation, and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two- or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all nine surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains items previously available only as supplemental data sets (e.g., Qs. 58-60). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., revised ethnicity and size of place codes).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

84. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Should	1	0	275	0	301	416	0	447	364	0	1803
Should not	2	0	1196	0	1113	1031	0	1017	1056	0	5413
Don't know	8	0	30	0	72	50	0	45	45	0	242
No answer	9	0	3	0	4	2	0	23	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question; for the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaire is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation prescribed by computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values for each year appears in the next nine columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL." In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text.

For a small number of variables--the two-or-more-column variables--frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Since the responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question), the totals of these marginals must always be 1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, and 13,626 under "ALL."

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
N	Number
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered
ZUMA	Zentrum fur Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Germany

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 13626

Eleven (11) decks or cards per respondent

--Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck

--Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck

--Deck number in col. 80 of each deck* (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11)

*cols. 79-80, decks 10 and 11.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER*

1 YEAR	21 "	41 "	61 "
2 "	22 "	42 "	62 ZODIAC (11)
3 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	23 MARITAL (3)	43 PAOCC16 (6)	63 "
4 "	24 AGEWED (3A)	44 "	64 EDUC (12)
5 "	25 "	45 "	65 "
6 "	26 DIVORCE (3B)	46 PAPRES16 (6)	66 PAEDUC (13)
7 WRKSTAT (1)	27 SPWRKSTA (4)	47 "	67 "
8 HRS1 (1A)	28 SPHRS1 (4A)	48 PAWRKSLF (6)	68 MAEDUC (14)
9 "	29 "	49 BLANK	69 "
10 HRS2 (1B)	30 SPHRS2 (4B)	50 PAIND16 (6)	70 SPEDUC (15)
11 "	31 "	51 "	71 "
12 EVWORK (1C)	32 SPEVWORK (4C)	52 "	72 DEGREE (16)
13 OCC (2)	33 SPOCC (5)	53 SIBS (7)	73 PADEG (17)
14 "	34 "	54 "	74 MADEG (18)
15 "	35 "	55 CHILDS (8)	75 SPDEG (19)
16 PRESTIGE (2)	36 SPPRES (5)	56 AGE (9)	76 SEX (20)
17 "	37 "	57 "	77 RACE (21)
18 WRKSLF (2)	38 SPWRKSLF (5)	58 BIRTHMO (10)	78 BLANK
19 BLANK	39 BLANK	59 "	79 "
20 INDUSTRY (2)	40 SPIND (5)	60 BIRTHDAY (10)	80 DECK NUMBER 1

*Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81	YEAR		101	ETHNUM	(31)	121	"		141	WORKHR	(47)
82	"		102	HOMPOP	(32)	122	RINCOM82	(42A)	142	SPDAYS	(48)
83	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		103	"		123	"		143	SPHOUR	(49)
84	"		104	BABIES	(33A)	124	BLANK		144	BLANK	
85	"		105	PRETEEN	(33B)	125	BLANK		145	REGION	(50)
86	"		106	TEENS	(33C)	126	WORDA	(43A)	146	XNORCSIZ	(51)
87	RES16	(22)	107	ADULTS	(33D)	127	WORDB	(43B)	147	"	
88	REG16	(23)	108	UNRELAT	(34A)	128	WORDC	(43C)	148	SRCBELT	(52)
89	MOBILE16	(23A)	109	EARNRS	(35)	129	WORDD	(43D)	149	SIZE	(53)
90	FAMILY16	(24)	110	INCOME	(36)	130	WORDE	(43E)	150	"	
91	FAMDIF16	(24A)	111	"		131	WORDF	(43F)	151	"	
92	MAWORK	(25)	112	RINCOME	(37A)	132	WORDG	(43G)	152	"	
93	MAWKBABY	(25A)	113	"		133	WORDH	(43H)	153	DWELLING	(54)
94	MAWK16	(25B)	114	INCOME72	(38)	134	WORDI	(43I)	154	"	
95	INCOM16	(26)	115	"		135	WORDJ	(43J)	155	DWELNGH	(55)
96	BORN	(27)	116	INCOME77	(39)	136	WORDSUM	(43K)	156	DWELCITY	(56)
97	PARBORN	(28)	117	"		137	"		157	SAMPCODE	(57)
98	GRANBORN	(29)	118	RINCOM77	(40A)	138	VETYEARS	(44)	158	"	
99	ETHNIC	(30A)	119	"		139	VETKIND	(45)	159	"	
100	"		120	INCOME82	(41)	140	WORKDY	(46)	160	DECK NUMBER 2	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 "	201 "	221 PADOTTHN (60C)
162 "	182 "	202 SPDOTGED (59D)	222 "
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (58E)	203 "	223 "
164 "	184 "	204 "	224 "
165 "	185 "	205 "	225 PADOTGED (60D)
166 "	186 "	206 SPDOTSVP (59E)	226 "
167 DOTDATA (58A)	187 DOTPRES (58F)	207 "	227 "
168 "	188 "	208 "	228 "
169 "	189 "	209 "	229 PADOTSVP (59E)
170 "	190 SPDOTDAT (59A)	210 SPDOTPRE (59F)	230 "
171 DOTPEOP (58B)	191 "	211 "	231 "
172 "	192 "	212 "	232 "
173 "	193 "	213 PADOTDAT (60A)	233 PADOTPRE (60F)
174 "	194 SPDOTPEO (59B)	214 "	234 "
175 DOTTHNG (58C)	195 "	215 "	235 "
176 "	196 "	216 "	236 BLANK
177 "	197 "	217 PADOTPEO (60B)	237 "
178 "	198 SPDOTTHN (59C)	218 "	238 "
179 DOTGED (58D)	199 "	219 "	239 "
180 "	200 "	220 "	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241	YEAR		261	POLVIEWY	(67)	281	LIBSOC	(73C)	301	GRASSY	(85)
242	"		262	NATSPAC	(68A)	282	SPKRAC	(74A)	302	BLANK	
243	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		263	NATENVIR	(68B)	283	COLRAC	(74B)	303	USWAR	(86)
244	"		264	NATHEAL	(68C)	284	LIBRAC	(74C)	304	USWARY	(87)
245	"		265	NATCITY	(68D)	285	SPKCOM	(75A)	305	USINTL	(88)
246	"		266	NATCRIME	(68E)	286	COLCOM	(75B)	306	USUN	(89)
247	PARTYID	(61)	267	NATDRUG	(68F)	287	LIBCOM	(75C)	307	COMMUN	(90)
248	VOTE68	(62)	268	NATEDUC	(68G)	288	SPKMIL	(76A)	308	COMMUN10	(91)
249	PRES68	(62A)	269	NATRACE	(68H)	289	COLMIL	(76B)	309	RUSSIA	(92A)
250	IF68WHO	(62B)	270	NATARMS	(68I)	290	LIBMIL	(76C)	310	JAPAN	(92B)
251	VOTE72	(63)	271	NATAID	(68J)	291	SPKHOMO	(77A)	311	ENGLAND	(92C)
252	PRES72	(63A)	272	NATFARE	(68K)	292	COLHOMO	(77B)	312	CANADA	(92D)
253	IF72WHO	(63B)	273	EQWLTH	(69)	293	LIBHOMO	(77C)	313	BRAZIL	(92E)
254	VOTE76	(64)	274	EQWLTHY	(70)	294	CAPPUN2	(78)	314	CHINA	(92F)
255	PRES76	(64A)	275	TAX	(71)	295	CAPPUN	(79)	315	ISRAEL	(92G)
256	IF76WHO	(64B)	276	SPKATH	(72A)	296	GUNLAW	(80)	316	EGYPT	(92H)
257	VOTE80	(65)	277	COLATH	(72B)	297	COURTS	(81)	317	BLANK	
258	PRES80	(65A)	278	LIBATH	(72C)	298	COURTSY	(82)	318	"	
259	IF80WHO	(65B)	279	SPKSOC	(73A)	299	WIRTAP	(83)	319	"	
260	POLVIEWS	(66)	280	COLSOC	(73B)	300	GRASS	(84)	320	DECK NUMBER 4	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321 YEAR	341 SPDEN (98A)	361 RACMAR10 (103)	381 BLANK
322 "	342 SPOTHER (98A)	362 RACDIN (104)	382 "
323 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	343 "	363 RACPUSH (105A)	383 "
324 "	344 "	364 RACSEG (105B)	384 "
325 "	345 SPREL16 (99)	365 RACOPEN (106)	385 "
326 "	346 SPDEN16 (99A)	366 RACLIVE (107)	386 "
327 RELIG (93)	347 SPOTH16 (99A)	367 RACCLOS (107A)	387 "
328 DENOM (93A)	348 "	368 RACDIS (107B)	388 "
329 OTHER (93A)	349 "	369 RACINTEG (107C)	389 "
330 "	350 PRAYER (100)	370 RACOBJCT (108)	390 "
331 "	351 PRAYERY (101)	371 RACHOME (109)	391 "
332 ATTEND (94)	352 BLANK	372 RACSCHOL (110)	392 "
333 RELITEN (95)	353 "	373 RACFEW (111A)	393 "
334 POSTLIFE (96)	354 "	374 RACHAF (111B)	394 ALIENAT1 (117A)
335 RELIG16 (97)	355 "	375 RACMOST (111C)	395 ALIENAT2 (117B)
336 DENOM16 (97A)	356 "	376 BUSING (112)	396 ALIENAT3 (117C)
337 OTH16 (97A)	357 "	377 BUSING10 (113)	397 ALIENAT4 (117D)
338 "	358 "	378 RACPRES (114)	398 ALIENAT5 (117E)
339 "	359 "	379 RACJOB (115)	399 ALIENAT6 (117F)
340 SPREL (98)	360 RACMAR (102)	380 RACCHURH (116)	400 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401 YEAR	421 CONCLERG (126C)	441 RESPONSI (127J)	461 CLEANZ (129D)
402 "	422 CONEDUC (126D)	442 CONSIDER (127K)	462 JUDGMENZ (129E)
403 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	423 CONFED (126E)	443 INTEREST (127L)	463 CONTROLZ (129F)
404 "	424 CONLABOR (126F)	444 STUDIOUS (127M)	464 ROLEZ (129G)
405 "	425 CONPRESS (126G)	445 MANNERSY (128A)	465 AMICABLZ (129H)
406 "	426 CONMEDIC (126H)	446 SUCCESSY (128B)	466 OBEYSZ (129I)
407 HAPPY (118)	427 CONTV (126I)	447 HONESTY (128C)	467 RESPONSZ (129J)
408 HAPMAR (119)	428 CONJUDGE (126J)	448 CLEANY (128D)	468 CONSIDEZ (129K)
409 HEALTH (120)	429 CONSCI (126K)	449 JUDGMENY (128E)	469 INTERESZ (129L)
410 LIFE (121)	430 CONLEGIS (126L)	450 CONTROLY (128F)	470 STUDIOUZ (129M)
411 HELPFUL (122)	431 CONARMY (126M)	451 ROLEY (128G)	471 CHLDSEX (130)
412 FAIR (123)	432 MANNERS (127A)	452 AMICABLY (128H)	472 YOUNGEN (131)
413 TRUST (124)	433 SUCCESS (127B)	453 OBEYSY (128I)	473 BLANK
414 SATCITY (125A)	434 HONEST (127C)	454 RESPONSY (128J)	474 "
415 SATHOBBY (125B)	435 CLEAN (127D)	455 CONSIDEY (128K)	475 "
416 SATFAM (125C)	436 JUDGMENT (127E)	456 INTERESY (128L)	476 "
417 SATFRND (125D)	437 CONTROL (127F)	457 STUDIOUY (128M)	477 "
418 SATHEALT (125E)	438 ROLE (127G)	458 MANNERSZ (129A)	478 "
419 CONFINAN (126A)	439 AMICABLE (127H)	459 SUCCESSZ (129B)	479 "
420 CONBUS (126B)	440 OBEYS (127I)	460 HONESTZ (129C)	480 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481 YEAR	501 BLANK	521 MEMGREEK (134J)	541 BLANK
482 "	502 "	522 MEMNAT (134K)	542 "
483 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	503 "	523 MEMFARM (134L)	543 "
484 "	504 "	524 MEMLIT (134M)	544 "
485 "	505 "	525 MEMPROF (134N)	545 "
486 "	506 "	526 MEMCHURH (134O)	546 "
487 SOCREL (132A)	507 "	527 MEMOTHER (134P)	547 "
488 SOCOMMUN (132B)	508 "	528 MEMNUM (134Q)	548 "
489 SOCFREND (132C)	509 "	529 "	549 "
490 SOCBAR (132D)	510 "	530 BLANK	550 DRINK (135)
491 SOCPARS (132E)	511 "	531 "	551 DRUNK (135A)
492 SOCSIBS (132F)	512 MEMFRAT (134A)	532 "	552 SMOKE (136)
493 AGED (133)	513 MEMSERV (134B)	533 "	553 QUITSMK (136A)
494 BLANK	514 MEMVET (134C)	534 "	554 SMOKECIG (136B)
495 "	515 MEMPOLIT (134D)	535 "	555 CIGWEEK (136C)
496 "	516 MEMUNION (134E)	536 "	556 EVSMOKE (136D)
497 "	517 MEMSPORT (134F)	537 "	557 BLANK
498 "	518 MEMYOUTH (134G)	538 "	558 "
499 "	519 MEMSCHL (134H)	539 "	559 "
500 "	520 MEMHOBBY (134I)	540 "	560 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561 YEAR	581 SATJOB (142)	601 CLASS (146)	621 FEWORK (158)
562 "	582 RICHWORK (143)	602 CLASSY (147)	622 FEPRES (159)
563 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	583 JOBINC (144A)	603 SATFIN (148A)	623 FEPOL (160)
564 "	584 JOBSEC (144B)	604 FINALTER (148B)	624 FEPOLY (161)
565 "	585 JOBHOUR (144C)	605 FINRELA (149)	625 BLANK
566 "	586 JOBPROMO (144D)	606 INCNEED (150)	626 "
567 ANOMIA1 (137A)	587 JOBMEANS (144E)	607 "	627 "
568 ANOMIA2 (137B)	588 JOBKEEP (145A)	608 "	628 "
569 ANOMIA3 (137C)	589 JOBPAY (145B)	609 "	629 "
570 ANOMIA4 (138A)	590 JOBRISE (145C)	610 "	630 "
571 ANOMIA5 (138B)	591 JOBHONOR (145D)	611 BLANK	631 "
572 ANOMIA6 (138C)	592 JOBOFF (145E)	612 WKSUB (151)	632 "
573 ANOMIA7 (139A)	593 JOBINTER (145F)	613 WKSUBS (151A)	633 "
574 ANOMIA8 (139B)	594 JOBINDEP (145G)	614 WKSUP (152)	634 "
575 ANOMIA9 (139C)	595 JOBRESP (145H)	615 WKSUPS (152A)	635 "
576 BLANK	596 JOBPEOP (145I)	616 UNEMP (153)	636 "
577 "	597 JOBHELP (145J)	617 GOVAID (154)	637 "
578 "	598 JOBSOC (145K)	618 UNION (155)	638 "
579 JOBLOSE (140)	599 JOBACCMP (145L)	619 GETAHEAD (156)	639 "
580 JOBFIND (141)	560 JOBSAFE (145M)	620 FEHOME (157)	640 DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641 YEAR	661 BLANK	681 BLANK	701 DIVLAWY (173)
642 "	662 "	682 "	702 PREMARSX (174)
643 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	663 ABCON1 (164D)	683 "	703 XMARSEX (175)
644 "	664 "	684 "	704 HOMOSEX (176)
645 "	665 ABCON2 (164E)	685 "	705 BLANK
646 "	666 "	686 "	706 "
647 ABDEFECT (162A)	667 ABCON3 (164F)	687 "	707 "
648 ABNOMORE (162B)	668 "	688 "	708 PORNINF (177A)
649 ABHLTH (162C)	669 BLANK	689 "	709 PORNMORL (177B)
650 ABPOOR (162D)	670 "	690 "	710 PORNRAPE (177C)
651 ABRAPE (162E)	671 ABIMP (165)	691 "	711 PORNOUT (177D)
652 ABSINGLE (162F)	672 ABINFO (166)	692 "	712 PORNLAW (178)
653 ABANY (162G)	673 ABFIRM (167)	693 CHLDIDEL (168)	713 XMOVIE (179)
654 ABORCT (163)	674 BLANK	694 CHLDMORE (169)	714 LETDIE1 (180)
655 ABPRO1 (164A)	675 "	695 CHLDNUM (169A)	715 LETDIE2 (180A)
656 "	676 "	696 CHLDSOON (169B)	716 SUICIDE1 (181A)
657 ABPRO2 (164B)	677 "	697 PILL (170A)	717 SUICIDE2 (181B)
658 "	678 "	698 TEENPILL (170B)	718 SUICIDE3 (181C)
659 ABPRO3 (164C)	679 "	699 SEXEDUC (171)	719 SUICIDE4 (181D)
660 "	680 "	700 DIVLAW (172)	720 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721	YEAR		741	HITCHILD	(185C)	761	HUNTOTHR	(193A)	781	FEPRESCH	(205C)
722	"		742	HITBEATR	(185D)	762	NEWS	(194)	782	FEFAM	(205D)
723	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		743	HITROBBR	(185E)	763	TVHOURS	(195)	783	ERAREAD	(206)
724	"		744	POLHITOK	(186)	764	"		784	ERAMEANS	(206A)
725	"		745	POLABUSE	(186A)	765	RADIOHRS	(196)	785	ERA	(206B)
726	"		746	POLMURDR	(186B)	766	"		786	ERATELL	(206C)
727	STRIKE	(182A)	747	POLESCAP	(186C)	767	PHONE	(197)	787	ERAWHY1	(207A)
728	CIVRIGHT	(182B)	748	POLATTAK	(186D)	768	COOP2	(198)	788	"	
729	ANTIWAR	(182C)	749	FEAR	(187)	769	COOP	(199)	789	ERAWHY2	(207B)
730	PROWAR	(182D)	750	FEARHOME	(188)	770	COMPREND	(200)	790	"	
731	SCHOOL	(182E)	751	BURGLR	(189)	771	FORM	(201)	791	ERAWHY3	(207C)
732	HIT	(183)	752	ROBBRY	(190)	772	BLANK		792	"	
733	HITAGE	(183A)	753	OWNGUN	(191)	773	ABSPNO	(202)	793	BLANK	
734	HITNUM	(183B)	754	PISTOL	(191A)	774	ABHAVE1	(203A)	794	"	
735	GUN	(184)	755	SHOTGUN	(191A)	775	ABHAVE2	(203B)	795	ERAIMP	(208)
736	GUNAGE	(184A)	756	RIFLE	(191A)	776	ABHAVE3	(203C)	796	ERAINFO	(209)
737	GUNNUM	(184B)	757	ROWNGUN	(191B)	777	ABLEGAL	(204)	797	ERAFIRM	(210)
738	HITOK	(185)	758	TICKET	(192A)	778	BLANK		798	FEBEAR	(211)
739	HITMARCH	(185A)	759	ARREST	(192B)	779	FECHLD	(205A)	799	DECK NUMBER 1	
740	HITDRUNK	(185B)	760	HUNT	(193)	780	FEHELP	(205B)	800	DECK NUMBER 0	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

801 YEAR	821 BLANK	841 DEATH5 (227A)	861 IMPFAM (235A)
802 "	822 "	842 DEATH16 (227B)	862 IMPWORK (235B)
803 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	823 "	843 PADEATH (228A)	863 IMPRELAX (235C)
804 "	824 "	844 MADEATH (228B)	864 IMPFREND (235D)
805 "	825 "	845 CHLDDTH (228C)	865 IMPKIN (235E)
806 "	826 "	846 SIBDEATH (228D)	866 IMPCHURH (235F)
807 FEWORKIF (212)	827 SALFERGT (220A)	847 SPDEATH (228E)	867 IMPPOL (235G)
808 RACSUBS (213)	828 SALLABOR (220B)	848 TRAUMA1 (229A)	868 PRIVACY (236)
809 RACSUBGV (214)	829 SALSATFN (220C)	849 TRAUMA5 (229B)	869 CIVIC (237)
810 RACMAREL (215)	830 SALABORT (220D)	850 TRAREL1 (230A)	870 RUSHED (238A)
811 RACMARPR (216A)	831 SALSCI (220E)	851 TRAREL5 (230B)	871 BORED (238B)
812 RACSUPS (216B)	832 DIVORCE5 (221)	852 TRATOT1 (231A)	872 POLLGOOD (239)
813 RACTEACH (216C)	833 DIVREL1 (222A)	853 TRATOT5 (231B)	873 POLLTRUE (240)
814 RACAVOID (217)	834 DIVREL4 (222B)	854 BLANK	874 BLANK
815 RACCHNG (218)	835 UNEMP5 (223)	855 DEFSPDR (232A)	875 "
816 RACQUIT (218A)	836 UNREL1 (224A)	856 DEFSPDFG (232B)	876 "
817 RACDIF1 (219A)	837 UNREL4 (224B)	857 HLPMINR (233A)	877 "
818 RACDIF2 (219B)	838 HOSDIS5 (225)	858 HLPMINFG (233B)	878 "
819 RACDIF3 (219C)	839 HOSREL1 (226A)	859 CUTSPDR (234A)	879 DECK NUMBER 1
820 RACDIF4 (219D)	840 HOSREL4 (226B)	860 CUTSPDFG (234B)	880 DECK NUMBER 1

DECK 1
COLS. 1-7
Q. 1

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1982 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[ ]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year .... Cols. 1-2 Punches 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

HAND CARD A

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE,
GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST
CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Working full time (ASK A)	1	750	651	635	622	619	775	716	687	695	6150
Working part time (ASK A)	2	121	134	108	145	131	107	139	137	152	1174
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B).	3	38	31	46	26	28	39	29	35	39	321
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	46	35	54	61	63	37	39	39	67	441
Retired . . (ASK C) ...	5	144	154	167	165	176	152	157	149	173	1437
In school . (ASK C) ...	6	58	59	47	49	46	38	35	40	33	405
Keeping house (ASK C) .	7	432	421	417	402	427	359	377	356	316	3507
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C)	8	24	19	10	20	9	23	30	25	31	191

[SEE REMARKS]

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS1]

COLS. 8-9
Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below.

1A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
00-09 hours	0	0	16	8	15	12	13	19	17	25	125
10-19 hours	1	0	45	46	49	49	39	43	41	41	353
20-29 hours	2	0	70	51	68	54	52	54	65	57	471
30-39 hours	3	0	108	90	108	111	121	125	98	148	909
40-49 hours	4	0	399	424	401	397	500	448	436	417	3422
50-59 hours	5	0	73	74	71	61	83	83	71	82	598
60-69 hours	6	0	41	28	32	43	45	41	53	54	337
70-79 hours	7	0	21	11	10	10	12	24	19	10	117
80 or more hours	8	0	10	9	10	10	12	18	22	13	104
No answer, Don't know .	9	0	2	2	3	3	5	0	2	0	17
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col. 7) ...	BK	1613	719	741	723	749	648	677	644	659	7173

1B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS2]

COLS. 10-11

Hours ☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
00-09 hours	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	2	0	0	8
10-19 hours	1	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	2	1	9
20-29 hours	2	0	1	4	3	0	4	0	3	2	17
30-39 hours	3	0	3	3	1	1	1	6	3	2	20
40-49 hours	4	0	16	34	17	20	18	19	18	30	172
50-59 hours	5	0	5	0	3	2	1	4	2	2	17
60-69 hours	6	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	8
70-79 hours	7	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	7
80 or more hours	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	5
No answer, Don't know..	9	0	1	2	1	0	7	3	5	1	20
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4,5,6,7,8 in Col. 7)	BK	1613	1473	1438	1464	1471	1491	1493	1433	1467	13343

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes .. (ASK Q. 2)	1	496	502	513	502	513	459	471	451	459	4366
No .. (GO TO Q. 3)	2	162	147	128	134	145	113	127	119	92	1167
No answer	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	7
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7) ..	BK	955	851	843	854	841	958	933	898	953	8086

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC.
CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 13-15
Q. 2

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you) normally do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Professional, technical	0	84	83	82	87	83	101	99	110	85	814
Professional, technical	1	123	106	137	92	111	118	125	113	126	1051
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	212	204	187	209	207	194	219	232	188	1852
Clerical and kindred workers	3	279	269	280	274	279	260	260	248	293	2442
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	124	105	117	130	105	122	120	125	125	1073
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	65	53	52	47	48	61	63	41	50	480
Operatives, except transport	6	186	178	184	189	194	238	204	169	194	1736
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.	7	117	92	92	75	85	103	91	76	88	819
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	53	36	29	30	50	35	25	34	26	318
Service workers	9	204	206	191	216	190	184	198	201	225	1815
Not applicable, (N = 1170) No answer, (N = 24) Don't know, (N = 32).	BK	166	172	133	141	147	114	128	119	106	1226

2. (Continued)

[VAR: PRESTIGE]
PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
10 - 19	1	167	134	133	128	143	158	136	114	161	1274
20 - 39	2	199	228	227	230	209	227	228	224	208	1980
30 - 39	3	396	334	321	356	376	410	348	325	417	3283
40 - 49	4	385	362	362	357	360	312	386	359	317	3200
50 - 59	5	160	147	140	153	135	147	143	206	161	1392
60 - 69	6	119	98	138	108	105	135	133	97	109	1042
70 - 79	7	20	28	28	17	22	25	26	21	26	213
80 - 89	8	1	1	2	0	2	2	4	3	1	16
Not applicable, No answer	BK	166	172	133	141	147	114	128	119	106	1226

[VAR: WRKSLF]
RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Self-employed	1	149	148	116	143	137	131	140	168	167	1299
Someone else	2	1299	1199	1238	1205	1215	1286	1264	1174	1240	11120
No answer	9	3	10	2	8	2	0	1	7	7	40
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	162	147	128	134	145	113	127	119	92	1167

[VAR: INDUSTRY]
RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	161	137	136	133	138	163	124	139	143	1274
Manufacturing	1	106	113	92	105	109	120	117	114	90	966
Manufacturing	2	121	105	142	105	114	135	118	100	115	1055
Manufacturing	3	128	120	114	125	132	112	133	125	104	1093
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	104	81	93	73	90	90	83	81	83	778
Wholesale	5	54	35	26	28	29	28	38	39	45	322
Retail Trade	6	183	184	163	215	215	219	211	205	208	1803
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services .	7	202	198	173	190	171	179	212	166	234	1725
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	263	282	285	274	265	281	267	271	312	2500
Public Administration	9	98	83	120	96	89	89	101	105	65	846
Not applicable, No answer	BK	193	166	140	146	147	114	128	123	107	1264

3. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 23
Married . (ASK A & B) .	1	1160	1076	1065	1002	974	975	960	889	854	8955
Widowed . (ASK A & B) .	2	139	123	121	144	169	165	153	164	172	1350
Divorced .. (ASK A) ...	3	65	60	76	84	98	103	134	125	158	903
Separated . (ASK A) ...	4	39	52	38	49	51	62	47	48	54	440
Never married (GO TO Q. 4)	5	210	193	184	211	207	225	237	242	268	1977
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

IF EVER MARRIED: COLS. 24-25

A. How old were you when you first married? ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐

[VAR: AGEWED]

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 24, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 24
Ten to nineteen	1	429	421	409	415	404	406	447	423	411	3765
Twenty to twenty-nine .	2	872	796	790	764	802	801	762	725	740	7052
Thirty to thirty-nine .	3	80	75	86	79	70	76	69	56	68	659
Forty to forty-nine ...	4	10	16	11	9	10	13	7	8	9	93
Fifty to fifty-nine ...	5	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	20
Sixty to sixty-nine ...	6	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	5
Seventy to seventy-nine	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
Don't know, No answer	9	8	1	2	9	3	6	7	11	6	53
Not applicable (Punch 5 in Col. 23)	BK	210	193	184	211	207	225	237	242	268	1977

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 26
Yes	1	183	158	166	174	155	179	180	169	186	1550
No	2	1078	1035	1015	969	978	947	928	872	837	8659
No answer	9	38	6	5	3	10	14	6	12	3	97
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 23) ...	BK	314	305	298	344	356	390	418	415	480	3320

DECK 1
COL. 27-29
Qs. 4, 4A

IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 4

OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6

4. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE
PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER
THAT APPLIES.

HAND
CARD
A

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Working full time (ASK A)	1	569	580	565	513	482	503	505	468	452	4637
Working part time (ASK A)	2	91	71	70	81	75	73	83	75	71	690
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B).	3	15	21	18	22	19	22	26	26	14	183
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 5)	4	17	8	19	27	21	17	17	18	16	160
Retired ..... (ASK C) .	5	68	61	71	74	91	89	78	92	81	705
In school ... (ASK C) .	6	9	12	6	7	11	10	8	9	7	79
Keeping house (ASK C) .	7	368	303	304	263	259	250	224	188	192	2351
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) [SEE REMARKS].	8	21	20	12	15	16	10	19	11	20	144
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	7
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 23)	BK	453	428	419	488	525	555	571	579	652	4670

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

COLS.28-29

[VAR: SPHRS1]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 28, is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

4A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 28 All
00 - 09 hours	0	0	7	13	5	6	17	14	6	8	76
10 - 19 hours	1	0	25	16	34	16	17	31	28	23	190
20 - 29 hours	2	0	28	32	39	45	35	37	35	31	282
30 - 39 hours	3	0	71	64	48	65	81	48	44	54	475
40 - 49 hours	4	0	360	385	369	311	313	332	304	309	2683
50 - 59 hours	5	0	84	63	43	53	54	57	62	53	469
60 - 69 hours	6	0	42	36	35	36	35	34	38	25	281
70 - 79 hours	7	0	17	15	8	15	12	15	8	6	96
80 or more hours	8	0	11	6	11	8	8	17	17	9	87
No answer, Don't know .	9	0	6	5	2	2	5	4	3	6	33
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK, Col. 27)	BK	1613	853	849	896	942	953	943	923	982	8954

4. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

COLS.30-31

[VAR: SPHRS2]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 30 All
00 - 09 hours	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
10 - 19 hours	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	5
20 - 29 hours	2	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	8
30 - 39 hours	3	0	1	1	2	0	2	2	2	2	12
40 - 49 hours	4	0	12	14	15	15	14	16	14	7	107
50 - 59 hours	5	0	1	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	16
60 - 69 hours	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	5
70 - 79 hours	7	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4
80 - 89 hours	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
No answer, Don't know .	9	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	4	1	12
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-BK, Col. 27)	BK	1613	1483	1466	1468	1480	1507	1505	1440	1491	13453

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

4C. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 32 All
Yes ... (ASK Q. 5) ...	1	340	286	288	276	287	275	245	239	235	2471
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6) ..	2	127	108	104	83	87	83	82	61	63	798
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	8	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	6
No answer	9	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	2	2	11
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col. 27)	BK	1145	1108	1091	1131	1122	1170	1202	1166	1205	10340

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 27, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC.
Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

5. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPOCC]

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Professional, technical	0	60	77	76	56	69	65	68	64	63	598
Professional, technical	1	70	84	82	73	59	60	61	61	61	611
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	163	162	159	154	122	148	190	167	135	1400
Clerical and kindred workers	3	213	154	188	169	158	163	118	127	142	1432
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	94	99	112	119	111	95	97	106	89	922
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	40	45	38	38	43	37	67	33	28	369
Operatives, except transport	6	122	139	133	125	121	130	119	99	102	1090
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.	7	72	64	57	63	55	70	52	60	54	547
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	45	21	19	26	35	22	18	19	17	222
Service workers	9	148	105	93	93	108	100	86	90	93	916
Not applicable (Not married, or Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 32), (N = 5473), No answer, Don't know (N = 46).............	BK	586	554	527	574	618	640	656	642	722	5519

[VAR: SPPRES]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
10 - 19	1	100	73	75	74	69	61	67	65	56	640
20 - 29	2	127	147	150	116	140	130	106	103	116	1135
30 - 39	3	285	238	210	282	246	256	252	228	247	2244
40 - 49	4	307	256	285	239	241	230	235	219	167	2179
50 - 59	5	127	120	131	113	93	120	134	120	109	1067
60 - 69	6	67	87	94	71	74	78	62	73	68	674
70 - 79	7	12	25	8	14	15	14	18	18	18	142
80 - 89	8	2	4	4	7	3	1	2	0	3	26
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	586	554	527	574	618	640	656	642	722	5519

DECK 1
COLS. 38-42
Q. 5

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Self-employed	1	120	119	109	104	101	100	118	96	102	969
Someone else	2	905	844	851	807	780	790	758	729	685	7149
No answer	9	8	4	0	7	5	1	2	3	3	33
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked)	BK	580	537	524	572	613	639	654	640	716	5475

[VAR: SPIND]

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	118	106	111	115	123	110	113	99	96	991
Manufacturing	1	72	79	69	68	69	77	84	75	54	647
Manufacturing	2	79	67	115	98	88	86	74	68	64	739
Manufacturing	3	85	98	104	66	74	82	70	74	61	714
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	85	67	58	60	61	59	45	65	55	555
Wholesale	5	37	24	23	22	12	25	22	25	25	215
Retail Trade	6	137	134	125	135	130	121	128	104	118	1132
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services .	7	133	120	115	115	109	112	111	87	102	1004
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	194	185	171	166	156	164	154	162	159	1511
Public Administration	9	65	66	64	64	59	53	74	63	47	555
Not applicable, No answer	BK	608	558	529	581	618	641	657	646	725	5563

DECK 1
COLS. 43-45
Q. 6

6. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: PAOCC16]

FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Professional, technical	0	65	79	64	65	53	62	65	73	67	593
Professional, technical	1	17	28	21	25	33	28	33	36	32	253
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	226	216	237	220	204	199	210	233	232	1977
Clerical and kindred workers	3	49	37	45	34	36	38	45	37	38	359
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	199	203	217	222	216	220	230	196	202	1905
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	91	74	82	84	81	94	108	80	83	777
Operatives, except transport	6	150	155	152	175	161	201	187	159	173	1513
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.	7	134	143	115	144	154	124	120	124	159	1217
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	350	332	303	287	302	297	266	243	226	2606
Service workers	9	66	54	47	58	50	52	54	49	59	489
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col. 10), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc.	BK	266	183	201	176	209	215	214	238	235	1937

DECK 1
COLS. 46-52
Q. 6

6. (Continued)

[VAR: PAPRES16]
PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
00 - 09	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 - 19	1	136	113	114	102	132	127	101	93	115	1033
20 - 29	2	128	152	159	160	147	165	169	140	151	1371
30 - 39	3	312	264	277	295	298	318	301	263	344	2672
40 - 49	4	521	537	488	519	505	467	504	470	427	4438
50 - 59	5	174	178	185	159	155	161	176	186	156	1530
60 - 69	6	51	55	40	56	29	46	45	42	53	417
70 - 79	7	18	17	16	16	14	27	15	28	20	171
80 - 89	8	7	5	3	7	10	4	7	8	5	56
Not applicable, No answer, Disabled, Don't know	BK	266	183	201	176	209	215	214	238	235	1937

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]
FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Self-employed	1	505	494	436	452	424	463	419	408	414	4015
Someone else	2	859	850	855	863	872	859	899	818	883	7758
Don't know	8	10	2	5	3	0	2	0	1	7	30
No answer	9	4	6	6	21	16	4	2	11	10	80
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)	BK	235	152	182	151	187	202	212	230	192	1743

[VAR: PAIND16]
FATHER'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	548	543	507	483	481	515	490	443	444	4454
Manufacturing	1	105	138	102	134	154	159	137	128	136	1193
Manufacturing	2	86	76	120	107	122	111	124	86	100	932
Manufacturing	3	97	68	86	74	66	61	79	89	76	696
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	122	141	111	122	120	124	105	105	123	1073
Wholesale	5	49	45	29	29	30	31	33	34	47	327
Retail Trade	6	104	126	113	127	104	96	103	100	115	988
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services .	7	86	73	76	90	82	82	78	84	70	721
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	58	62	65	64	64	59	63	68	74	577
Public Administration	9	73	61	73	86	67	82	106	92	85	725
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	285	171	202	174	209	210	214	239	236	1940

7. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 53-54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None	00	103	86	76	95	89	80	98	73	75	775
One	01	249	221	218	206	194	194	216	212	216	1926
Two	02	249	231	214	243	222	249	268	230	244	2150
Three	03	217	197	224	212	222	188	210	195	233	1898
Four	04	169	159	181	145	175	183	168	189	176	1545
Five	05	130	129	131	125	153	138	133	147	136	1222
Six	06	107	112	94	110	98	124	131	107	116	999
Seven	07	382	81	92	93	98	105	91	84	76	1102
Eight	08	0	65	76	75	64	75	58	70	69	552
Nine	09	0	78	55	60	54	67	40	45	48	447
Ten	10	0	36	39	40	47	40	37	32	32	303
Eleven	11	0	44	21	30	30	29	22	27	28	231
Twelve	12	0	25	27	18	22	21	23	18	20	174
Thirteen	13	0	14	14	15	10	15	14	16	12	110
Fourteen	14	0	10	5	7	5	9	8	7	9	60
Fifteen	15	0	7	6	4	8	2	4	5	5	41
Sixteen	16	0	2	4	1	3	2	6	3	0	21
Seventeen	17	0	0	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	11
Eighteen	18	0	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	4	12
Nineteen	19	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	6
Twenty	20	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	7
Twenty-one	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Twenty-two	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Twenty-three	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Twenty-six	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Twenty-seven	27	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Thirty-one	31	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	1	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	11
No answer	99	6	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	2	14

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

8. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).
[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None	0	373	378	332	386	392	383	417	389	418	3468
One	1	240	200	226	242	244	256	240	236	262	2146
Two	2	340	357	319	330	328	356	366	359	360	3115
Three	3	276	233	245	234	227	229	222	213	217	2096
Four	4	169	157	141	132	145	130	134	120	107	1235
Five	5	87	65	97	64	65	70	63	64	56	631
Six	6	52	45	52	36	28	38	39	36	32	358
Seven	7	28	22	25	19	32	19	24	18	18	205
Eight or more	8	40	43	40	42	36	35	21	30	34	321
No answer	9	8	4	7	5	2	14	6	3	2	51

9. RESPONDENT'S AGE

COLS.56-57

☐☐

[VAR: AGE]

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 56 and 57. See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 56 is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
10 - 19	1	29	35	31	48	42	29	32	30	32	308
20 - 29	2	371	348	349	357	346	339	375	327	362	3174
30 - 39	3	277	295	286	264	299	303	334	319	303	2680
40 - 49	4	298	247	235	248	199	255	217	210	206	2115
50 - 59	5	271	254	242	223	222	267	228	212	216	2135
60 - 69	6	204	193	189	196	201	185	165	206	194	1733
70 - 79	7	125	117	111	110	132	119	132	110	129	1085
80 or over	8	33	11	35	39	52	26	42	45	52	335
No answer, Don't know .	9	5	4	6	5	6	7	7	9	12	61

---

10. What is your date of birth?

A. Month
[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COLS.58-59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
January	01	0	0	0	0	117	129	116	128	132	622
February	02	0	0	0	0	124	106	120	108	141	599
March	03	0	0	0	0	122	156	113	150	104	645
April	04	0	0	0	0	114	116	124	120	119	593
May	05	0	0	0	0	125	109	127	111	110	582
June	06	0	0	0	0	114	126	126	111	118	595
July	07	0	0	0	0	136	122	126	112	129	625
August	08	0	0	0	0	132	133	117	137	122	641
September	09	0	0	0	0	129	134	149	128	127	667
October	10	0	0	0	0	142	145	141	126	124	678
November	11	0	0	0	0	114	129	122	121	125	611
December	12	0	0	0	0	120	116	131	110	141	618
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	10	6	20	6	14	56
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	0	0	0	6091

B. Day

COLS.60-61

☐☐

[VAR: BIRTHDAY]

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

11. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT

[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS.62-63	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Aries	01	0	0	0	0	134	125	127	144	107	637
Taurus	02	0	0	0	0	114	115	117	107	129	582
Gemini	03	0	0	0	0	123	132	130	111	109	605
Cancer	04	0	0	0	0	130	122	141	121	127	641
Leo	05	0	0	0	0	122	134	114	129	130	629
Virgo	06	0	0	0	0	149	124	141	133	133	680
Libra	07	0	0	0	0	143	153	144	128	118	686
Scorpio	08	0	0	0	0	111	125	124	109	117	586
Sagittarius	09	0	0	0	0	109	115	126	113	135	598
Capricorn	10	0	0	0	0	112	114	111	115	132	584
Aquarius	11	0	0	0	0	123	121	126	129	153	652
Pisces	12	0	0	0	0	119	141	111	123	102	596
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	10	6	20	6	14	56
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	0	0	0	6091

Now just a few more background questions.

12 - 15. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

12. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS.64-65	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No formal schooling ...	00	14	7	6	7	4	4	6	1	7	56
1st grade	01	4	4	1	2	0	0	4	1	2	18
2nd grade	02	13	7	1	3	4	1	1	6	4	40
3rd grade	03	19	14	9	8	15	11	8	7	7	98
4th grade	04	19	18	13	7	19	20	20	13	5	134
5th grade	05	30	21	17	25	19	24	13	18	17	184
6th grade	06	38	30	30	28	24	37	19	27	33	266
7th grade	07	48	42	45	42	46	48	39	38	41	389
8th grade	08	142	135	132	124	128	120	126	101	98	1106
9th grade	09	79	67	62	65	69	72	63	79	60	616
10th grade	10	116	97	107	101	110	106	96	91	83	907
11th grade	11	119	108	90	126	93	114	90	83	102	925
12th grade	12	507	485	491	499	510	507	541	503	522	4565
[See REMARKS]											
1 year of college	13	92	92	104	115	94	90	105	97	118	907
2 years	14	124	126	109	101	103	103	120	109	122	1017
3 years	15	53	43	43	34	36	44	55	48	56	412
4 years	16	119	130	128	132	134	128	119	134	131	1155
5 years	17	26	30	39	24	31	32	34	37	27	280
6 years	18	22	13	28	23	23	33	34	38	29	243
7 years	19	12	17	9	9	17	11	17	14	22	128
8 years	20	12	13	17	12	14	15	16	18	15	132
Don't know	98	0	0	0	1	2	7	3	4	3	20
No answer	99	5	5	3	2	4	3	3	1	2	28

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 12-15.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 66-67
Q. 13

13. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COLS.66-67
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No formal schooling ...	00	54	68	52	55	48	39	41	42	52	451
1st grade	01	6	8	8	3	7	2	0	3	3	40
2nd grade	02	12	14	10	13	12	15	11	10	6	103
3rd grade	03	51	52	49	49	44	45	36	29	33	388
4th grade	04	57	46	46	50	47	64	39	51	36	436
5th grade	05	43	39	43	40	39	37	35	36	29	341
6th grade	06	68	89	81	92	91	80	88	86	62	737
7th grade	07	49	45	47	55	50	49	53	36	36	420
8th grade	08	231	261	213	231	223	228	213	201	209	2010
9th grade	09	34	27	43	37	37	35	44	38	39	334
10th grade	10	58	41	55	55	45	62	58	36	61	471
11th grade	11	44	44	37	39	41	38	29	36	30	338
12th grade	12	195	223	234	240	243	219	256	248	274	2132
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]											
1 year of college	13	24	14	21	31	21	20	29	29	27	216
2 years	14	40	48	48	44	40	38	51	42	48	399
3 years	15	9	11	11	11	8	13	8	13	12	96
4 years	16	59	65	50	53	48	46	54	65	69	509
5 years	17	5	6	4	12	9	5	16	13	9	79
6 years	18	17	7	15	11	15	13	12	18	18	126
7 years	19	3	5	1	1	4	7	6	9	6	42
8 years	20	12	11	10	11	15	13	10	17	16	115
Not applicable (no parental substitute)	97	235	151	182	151	186	193	205	230	190	1723
Don't know	98	297	216	223	204	217	267	235	178	235	2072
No answer	99	10	13	1	2	9	2	3	2	6	48

DECK 1
COLS. 68-69
Q. 14

14. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COLS.68-69
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No formal schooling ...	00	67	56	58	40	50	56	41	41	52	461
1st grade	01	8	7	2	4	4	1	1	5	3	35
2nd grade	02	12	7	10	7	12	1	8	4	7	68
3rd grade	03	43	32	25	30	35	21	18	27	20	251
4th grade	04	43	38	38	34	35	49	31	41	16	325
5th grade	05	43	41	48	40	27	27	26	29	36	317
6th grade	06	78	76	78	64	80	63	74	75	62	650
7th grade	07	47	39	35	71	54	57	42	39	31	415
8th grade	08	262	254	243	253	243	256	242	227	209	2189
9th grade	09	36	40	47	53	41	44	49	50	41	401
10th grade	10	85	74	90	90	66	78	71	67	80	701
11th grade	11	54	60	61	57	67	59	67	46	42	513
12th grade	12	328	342	331	360	354	378	421	383	430	3327
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]											
1 year of college	13	19	28	33	33	25	23	22	34	31	248
2 years	14	60	50	53	49	46	44	65	69	49	485
3 years	15	14	8	10	7	11	10	16	5	19	100
4 years	16	42	47	48	53	47	50	48	62	69	466
5 years	17	3	2	3	1	2	3	5	7	6	32
6 years	18	7	4	10	8	2	9	7	9	8	64
7 years	19	3	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	10
8 years	20	0	3	2	0	4	0	5	2	4	20
Not applicable (no parental substitute)	97	80	67	55	38	51	53	51	62	53	510
Don't know	98	263	207	201	193	236	243	216	181	228	1968
No answer	99	16	22	1	3	6	4	5	3	10	70

DECK 1
COLS. 70-71
Q. 15

15. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COLS.70-71
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No formal schooling ...	00	8	4	4	1	4	2	3	1	2	29
1st grade	01	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	6
2nd grade	02	4	2	1	3	0	0	1	2	2	15
3rd grade	03	8	7	3	8	4	7	0	7	6	50
4th grade	04	15	8	10	6	6	7	4	6	4	66
5th grade	05	12	16	9	7	15	10	7	12	12	100
6th grade	06	36	22	19	13	14	19	14	14	13	164
7th grade	07	25	26	37	29	34	31	18	23	11	234
8th grade	08	95	111	102	89	81	86	80	60	48	752
9th grade	09	44	37	39	41	39	38	34	37	25	334
10th grade	10	65	67	64	74	70	58	63	50	51	562
11th grade	11	95	78	79	62	75	67	53	38	56	603
12th grade	12	420	360	378	373	346	350	372	345	311	3255
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]											
1 year of college	13	70	50	48	48	50	39	56	57	67	485
2 years	14	66	79	84	74	61	79	66	68	60	637
3 years	15	25	30	27	21	31	24	27	19	24	228
4 years	16	92	100	87	85	77	100	79	79	93	792
5 years	17	20	20	20	14	18	17	18	18	25	170
6 years	18	18	20	23	25	18	15	27	20	16	182
7 years	19	3	8	7	7	13	5	9	11	5	68
8 years	20	5	13	9	13	9	10	17	12	15	103
Not applicable (not married)	97	453	428	419	488	525	555	571	579	652	4670
Don't know	98	14	9	12	9	8	9	9	6	3	79
No answer	99	19	9	2	0	1	2	3	2	4	42

Qs. 16 - 19

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR D.K.*: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [See REMARKS]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

16. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Less than high school ..	0	635	552	524	534	528	536	470	445	443	4667
High school	1	762	720	722	732	728	741	804	745	779	6733
Associate/Junior college	2	17	20	25	33	24	34	42	45	63	303
Bachelor's	3	124	132	139	140	152	139	151	158	146	1281
Graduate	4	52	65	73	50	61	74	62	71	70	578
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	7
No answer	9	23	15	1	1	6	4	2	3	2	57

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 16-19. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

*D.K. = Don't know.

17. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Less than high school ..	0	775	784	781	802	774	803	772	666	696	6853
High school	1	263	276	296	324	301	285	341	339	350	2775
Associate/Junior college	2	0	6	9	4	6	8	8	5	10	56
Bachelor's	3	51	61	44	50	53	41	56	56	69	481
Graduate	4	40	32	38	28	35	39	38	56	44	350
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)	7	235	151	182	151	186	193	205	230	190	1723
Don't know	8	104	90	116	125	132	149	105	101	137	1059
No answer	9	145	104	18	6	12	12	7	15	10	329

18. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Less than high school ..	0	832	768	817	796	811	807	781	727	707	7046
High school	1	390	415	420	451	422	437	512	488	497	4032
Associate/Junior college	2	16	12	13	11	13	14	27	10	16	132
Bachelor's	3	39	41	44	51	45	48	49	55	74	446
Graduate	4	13	14	16	8	9	16	11	20	17	124
Not applicable (no mother/mother substitute)	7	80	67	55	38	51	53	51	62	53	510
Don't know	8	96	76	98	125	136	141	92	88	127	979
No answer	9	147	111	21	10	12	14	9	18	15	357

19. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Less than high school ..	0	403	379	373	315	336	319	268	250	222	2865
High school	1	568	500	526	524	483	478	508	469	457	4513
Associate/Junior college	2	10	20	20	17	21	27	29	24	21	189
Bachelor's	3	92	100	95	92	79	97	90	82	101	828
Graduate	4	37	53	42	50	50	45	55	56	47	435
Not applicable (not married).............	7	453	428	419	488	525	555	571	579	652	4670
Don't know	8	15	2	5	3	2	4	7	2	3	43
No answer	9	35	22	4	1	3	5	4	6	3	83

---

20. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

CODE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Male	1	807	701	691	670	669	693	643	641	639	6154
Female	2	806	803	793	820	830	837	889	827	867	7472

REMARKS: Interviewer coded. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 17.

21. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.

What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 77
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
White	1	1348	1308	1304	1323	1361	1339	1358	1318	1323	11982
Black	2	261	183	173	163	129	176	158	140	156	1539
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	3	4	13	7	4	9	15	16	10	27	105

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in 147 cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in Col. 77 (Other SPECIFY) included 20 American Indian, 12 Asian, 3 Chinese, 1 Creole, 13 Filipino, 1 Guayanese, 4 Hawaiian, 3 Hindu, 2 Indian (Asian), 8 Japanese, 1 Korean, 6 Mexican, 3 Mulatto, 12 Oriental, 3 Polynesian, 4 Puerto Rican, 1 Thai, 1 Vietnamese, and 1 "Yellow."

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 1

YEAR .... COLS. 1-2

Original ID Number .... COLS. 3-6

---

22. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: RES16]

HAND
CARD
C

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
In open country but not on a farm	1	147	135	144	192	160	170	174	145	155	1422
On a farm	2	340	343	362	337	341	344	333	310	299	3009
In a small city or town (under 50,000) .	3	500	479	438	430	448	524	472	465	494	4250
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)	4	198	188	192	179	186	187	206	204	181	1721
In a suburb near a large city	5	91	106	123	102	120	88	130	118	142	1020
In a large city (over 250,000)	6	334	250	222	250	242	211	215	225	228	2177
Don't know	8	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	7
No answer	9	2	1	3	0	1	4	1	1	7	20

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for Punches 1 to 6.

---

23. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: REG16]

REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX.

RESPONSE*	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
New England	1	88	59	59	55	64	69	67	53	55	569
Middle Atlantic	2	300	258	253	260	263	243	269	236	270	2352
East North Central	3	282	298	322	311	315	357	327	302	333	2847
West North Central	4	178	129	143	125	143	112	137	130	128	1225
South Atlantic	5	196	288	259	272	250	279	272	243	257	2316
East South Central	6	119	110	103	120	111	100	107	127	114	1011
West South Central	7	209	133	129	127	122	120	129	127	120	1216
Mountain	8	43	42	42	57	51	47	42	59	53	436
Pacific	9	132	129	120	113	114	130	121	126	115	1100
Foreign	0	66	58	54	50	66	73	61	65	61	554

23. (Continued)

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Same State, same City .	1	724	606	615	620	634	628	619	630	683	5759
Same State, different City	2	316	349	394	357	375	370	434	388	392	3375
Different State	3	522	518	429	449	453	459	468	444	424	4166
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	9	51	31	46	64	37	73	10	6	7	325

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

*New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

24. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED AND/OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q. 25).	1	1198	1174	1126	1140	1139	1133	1157	1070	1142	10279
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	27	31	25	34	29	28	21	25	27	247
Mother and stepfather (ASK A)	3	52	43	47	82	45	76	57	69	54	525
Father only (ASK A) ...	4	35	46	36	24	40	44	34	29	39	327
Mother only (ASK A) ...	5	173	123	152	124	162	172	172	179	161	1418
Some other male relative (No female head (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]........	6	10	6	9	4	3	4	5	8	4	53
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	7	25	14	20	21	17	14	21	23	19	174
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) (ASK A)	8	93	41	30	36	33	35	36	22	31	357
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	0	0	24	39	25	28	22	28	43	27	236
No answer	9	0	2	0	0	3	2	1	0	2	10

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One or both parents died	1	0	199	208	183	215	215	202	217	172	1611
Parents divorced or separated	2	0	106	121	137	121	144	132	131	158	1050
Father absent in armed forces	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	6
One or both parents in institution	4	0	2	0	2	2	4	2	0	2	14
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	0	21	25	24	11	25	34	46	27	213
Don't know	8	0	0	0	3	1	3	3	1	1	12
No answer	9	0	1	3	1	9	5	2	2	3	26
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 10)	BK	1613	1174	1126	1140	1139	1133	1157	1070	1142	10694

REMARKS: Contents of Punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 10 (Other SPECIFY), and Punch 5 in Col. 11 (Other SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 6, 13, AND 17 IN TERMS OF STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 6, 13, AND 17.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 14 AND Q. 18 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE, SKIP Q. 14 AND Q. 18.

NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 25.

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q. 24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q. 26)

25. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	0	591	602	683	679	626	751	710	683	5325
No	2	0	714	672	637	639	712	614	577	604	5169
Don't know	8	0	22	21	19	20	22	20	17	25	166
No answer	9	0	19	39	13	18	27	5	15	47	183
Not applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, and some cases Punch 0 in Col. 10)	BK	1613	158	150	138	143	143	142	149	147	7783

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	244	254	281	277	230	318	288	280	2172
No	2	0	320	317	377	373	363	404	398	368	2920
Don't know	8	0	26	29	25	27	30	24	24	33	218
No answer	9	0	1	2	13	20	30	10	15	49	140
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 12)	BK	1613	913	882	794	802	877	776	743	776	8176

25. (Continued)

B. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	399	412	447	438	419	491	447	493	3546
No	2	0	185	186	226	233	201	253	259	187	1730
Don't know	8	0	6	2	4	5	2	2	2	2	25
No answer	9	0	1	2	19	21	31	10	17	48	149
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 12)	BK	1613	913	882	794	802	877	776	743	776	8176

26. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Far below average	1	111	92	104	106	106	126	123	116	127	1011
Below average	2	388	313	367	370	403	369	361	339	313	3223
Average	3	906	857	784	783	763	789	829	751	801	7263
Above average	4	166	192	193	196	188	203	182	230	217	1767
Far above average	5	20	22	25	20	21	27	22	19	32	208
Don't know	8	15	15	8	7	14	13	13	11	13	109
No answer	9	5	5	3	8	4	3	2	2	3	35
Not applicable (living in institution)	BK	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

27. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1423	1438	1362	1416	5639
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	105	92	104	88	389
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	0	7590

28. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 6, 13, 14, 17, AND 18.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 17
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Both born in U.S.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1196	1252	1178	1207	4833
Mother yes, father no ..	1	0	0	0	0	0	65	58	58	54	235
Mother no, father yes ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	35	36	30	40	141
Mother yes, father DK ..	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	2	12
Mother no, father DK ...	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mother DK, father yes ..	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mother DK, father no ...	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mother DK, father DK ...	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	2	11
Neither born in U.S. ...	8	0	0	0	0	0	228	174	193	198	793
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	3	9
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	0	7590

29. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	8

A. How many were born outside the United States?

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	840	845	793	775	3253
One	1	0	0	0	0	0	81	101	91	85	358
Two	2	0	0	0	0	0	182	155	163	188	688
Three	3	0	0	0	0	0	30	40	39	50	159
Four	4	0	0	0	0	0	337	299	302	325	1263
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	20	38	28	11	97
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	8	6	23
Not applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 28)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	35	50	44	66	7785

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A. ....

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ....

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the ethnicity of the respondent appears below, whether obtained in Q. 30 or Q. 30A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 2
COLS. 19-20
Q. 30A

30. (Continued)

[VAR: ETHNIC]

COUNTRY	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.19-20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Africa	01	137	64	92	71	57	99	68	64	82	734
Austria	02	14	11	7	9	11	15	6	14	13	100
Canada (French)	03	22	11	12	8	15	13	17	8	11	117
Canada (Other)	04	16	5	9	7	13	15	5	10	12	92
China	05	1	1	0	0	2	4	3	1	3	15
Czechoslovakia	06	6	22	20	24	16	18	24	19	13	162
Denmark	07	15	15	10	12	10	12	8	11	9	102
England and Wales	08	181	166	191	179	189	166	170	183	176	1601
Finland	09	10	13	13	11	6	12	10	14	13	102
France	10	29	25	36	31	27	26	31	23	27	255
Germany	11	223	225	249	244	225	253	249	229	251	2148
Greece	12	2	3	3	3	6	3	1	8	6	35
Hungary	13	10	12	10	10	14	12	10	10	12	100
Ireland	14	160	140	129	169	138	116	162	140	162	1316
Italy	15	77	84	64	59	93	69	64	66	75	651
Japan	16	0	2	3	3	2	4	1	2	3	20
Mexico	17	29	29	40	24	24	23	16	23	32	240
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	27	26	19	27	16	27	20	18	21	201
Norway	19	42	24	21	24	25	22	17	21	20	216
Philippines	20	1	1	3	1	6	4	6	2	2	26
Poland	21	54	39	45	32	44	34	46	46	46	386
Puerto Rico	22	6	7	12	13	10	9	8	16	6	87
Russia (USSR)	23	30	26	29	22	25	23	10	14	27	206
Scotland	24	33	40	37	40	43	44	37	41	41	356
Spain	25	6	9	6	9	6	9	6	9	10	70
Sweden	26	18	21	18	31	24	20	25	28	31	216
Switzerland	27	8	9	7	5	4	7	7	2	4	53
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	6	8	3	3	4	5	1	0	2	32
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above] .	29	10	8	6	2	6	10	12	8	18	80
American Indian	30	8	20	41	44	46	44	38	47	45	333
India	31	1	0	2	3	3	2	2	3	5	21
Portugal	32	2	7	1	3	3	6	5	5	3	35
Lithuania	33	4	4	2	6	10	5	4	10	7	52
Yugoslavia	34	4	3	3	1	4	7	5	4	9	40
Rumania	35	3	4	1	4	4	2	0	0	2	20
Belgium	36	3	2	1	4	2	2	2	1	5	22
Arabic	37	1	0	3	0	3	1	0	4	2	14
Other Spanish	38	3	8	1	4	3	4	5	11	3	42
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	1	3	4	0	3	3	3	2	2	21
America	97	29	91	30	44	38	26	48	33	24	363
No answer	99	27	5	3	1	4	9	11	17	10	87
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	354	311	298	303	315	345	369	301	261	2857

31. [RECORD OF Q. 30 & 30A]

[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Names one country	1	936	872	819	795	804	842	789	734	810	7401
Names two countries, chooses one	2	296	316	364	391	376	334	363	414	425	3279
Names two countries, can't choose	3	189	161	161	148	163	166	184	138	122	1432
Can't name any country	4	165	150	137	155	152	179	185	165	139	1427
No information	5	27	5	3	1	4	9	11	17	10	87

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8 and 29.

---

32. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes, for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOTAL PERSONS: ☐

[VAR: HOMPOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COLS.22-23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
01	01	153	154	168	200	235	261	296	288	329	2084
02	02	443	445	442	440	482	472	458	493	494	4169
03	03	310	277	264	301	257	286	270	259	293	2517
04	04	296	297	249	254	237	257	273	248	217	2328
05	05	199	168	185	159	171	138	129	107	114	1370
06	06	97	88	90	77	60	72	67	38	38	627
07	07	55	39	51	33	24	19	21	22	13	277
08	08	28	19	21	14	17	12	11	6	5	133
09	09	14	9	4	6	7	9	4	1	0	54
10	10	11	4	4	3	2	2	2	6	2	36
11	11	4	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	11
12	12	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
13	13	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	6
14	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	5

33. A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6. UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: BABIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 24
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
0	0	1215	1150	1127	1167	1160	1248	1232	1179	1242	10720
1	1	228	216	227	228	224	197	195	200	184	1899
2	2	129	110	101	83	88	62	78	66	61	778
3	3	34	22	24	10	21	13	11	10	14	159
4	4	7	5	2	1	4	1	2	2	0	24
5	5	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	2	9	14	11	5	43

DECK 2
COLS. 25-27
Qs. 33B-D

33. B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS.

6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 25
0	0	1160	1101	1066	1127	1139	1154	1159	1131	1213	10250
1	1	252	212	224	202	221	219	220	209	190	1949
2	2	135	124	137	119	99	105	109	97	77	1002
3	3	47	47	49	30	32	33	21	17	17	293
4	4	14	19	1	7	5	8	6	2	3	65
5	5	4	1	5	4	0	1	3	0	1	19
6	6	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	2	9	14	12	5	44

C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD.

13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 26
0	0	1182	1156	1112	1152	1189	1190	1204	1208	1259	10652
1	1	256	220	215	207	182	190	200	164	170	1804
2	2	130	97	103	101	92	105	89	75	64	856
3	3	38	26	47	23	24	32	25	7	8	230
4	4	5	3	5	5	10	5	5	3	2	43
5	5	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	6
6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	2	8	8	10	3	33

D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD.

18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS] 33A-D SHOULD TOTAL TO 32: IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 27
1	1	195	197	214	260	306	346	374	370	418	2680
2	2	1007	968	966	890	912	899	900	878	849	8269
3	3	280	225	206	242	190	204	183	145	172	1847
4	4	96	92	68	67	69	60	54	50	51	607
5	5	24	19	25	25	13	13	11	14	11	155
6	6	7	3	2	4	6	5	3	1	3	34
7	7	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	0	6
8 or more	8	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	2	3	7	7	1	22

REMARKS: See Appendices D and M for recodes and wording changes. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 3.

34. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No (ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
0	0	1388	1273	1244	1223	1196	1208	1164	1094	1086	10876
1	1	44	50	52	49	50	45	53	58	69	470
2	2	11	14	11	9	11	10	8	14	12	100
3	3	5	8	4	5	4	2	0	5	3	36
4	4	4	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	21
5	5	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	6
6	6	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
7	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	3	0	1	0	1	0	9	6	4	24
Not applicable (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols. 22-23)	BK	153	154	168	200	235	261	296	288	329	2084

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

35. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year-1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79/81-from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 29
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None	0	186	162	192	201	233	214	229	249	227	1893
One	1	682	608	595	593	627	613	629	544	613	5504
Two	2	506	506	477	483	449	494	479	483	473	4350
Three	3	136	138	132	121	118	125	104	98	107	1079
Four	4	52	63	50	54	45	60	54	53	31	462
Five	5	14	11	15	25	17	18	22	11	8	141
Six	6	4	2	7	5	1	2	3	7	2	33
Seven	7	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	9
Eight or more	8	0		0	0	1	0	2	1	0	5
No answer	9	33	10	15	8	8	4	8	19	45	150

DECK 2
COLS. 30-31
Qs. 36, 37A

36. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: INCOME]

HAND
CARD
D

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
							YEAR				COL.30-31
Under $1,000	01	0	36	35	34	19	16	18	18	19	195
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	107	109	97	101	53	72	50	39	628
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	85	72	85	85	79	83	59	58	606
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	83	66	72	60	53	54	46	53	487
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	69	59	72	90	60	63	54	43	510
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	54	67	73	66	67	68	50	43	488
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	90	82	58	67	70	62	54	42	525
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	153	112	133	115	114	103	78	73	881
$10,000 to 14,999	09	0	348	326	345	310	288	279	211	243	2350
$15,000 to 19,999	10	0	176	211	199	205	217	222	216	162	1608
$20,000 to 24,999	11	0	103	103	111	128	173	194	192	175	1179
$25,000 or over	12	0	92	115	128	148	208	214	330	415	1650
Refused	13	0	35	61	41	46	43	41	40	76	383
Don't know	98	0	66	61	41	54	81	56	64	61	484
No answer	99	0	7	5	1	5	8	3	6	4	39
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 38, 39, and 41 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982.

---

37. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/77/79/81]?

Yes .... (ASK A)
No .... [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1981]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: RINCOME]

HAND
CARD
E

37A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COLS.32-33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Under $1,000	01	0	0	69	92	56	60	70	45	45	437
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	116	109	104	86	113	76	61	665
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	49	70	59	67	48	37	45	375
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	67	65	60	45	53	29	41	360
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	64	50	45	64	52	45	37	357
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	48	47	55	59	42	31	33	315
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	57	59	44	57	44	36	37	334
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	89	101	78	103	80	88	65	604
$10,000 to 14,999	09	0	0	155	175	166	215	195	179	188	1273
$15,000 to 19,999	10	0	0	60	59	85	110	123	136	128	701
$20,000 to 24,999	11	0	0	30	30	34	40	60	80	114	388
$25,000 or over	12	0	0	35	23	42	49	57	100	125	431
Refused	13	0	0	37	21	23	20	24	23	40	188
Don't know	98	0	0	15	6	10	8	12	8	7	66
No answer	99	0	0	0	16	13	54	8	59	17	167
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	593	567	625	493	551	496	523	6965

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. Q. 37 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 37A. See Qs. 40 and 42 for comparable questions in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys.

---

38. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD
F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COLS. 34-35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A. Under $2,000	01	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
B. $ 2,000 to 3,999 ..	02	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
C. $ 4,000 to 5,999 ..	03	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
D. $ 6,000 to 7,999 ..	04	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
E. $ 8,000 to 9,999 ..	05	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
F. $10,000 to 12,499 ..	06	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	217
G. $12,500 to 14,999 ..	07	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159
H. $15,000 to 17,499 ..	08	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
I. $17,500 to 19,999 ..	09	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
J. $20,000 to 24,999 ..	10	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
K. $25,000 to 29,999 ..	11	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
L. $30,000 or over	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
Don't know	98	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
No answer	99	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12013

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 36, 39, and 41 for comparable question in 1973-82 surveys.

39. Family income on 1977, 1978, and 1980 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 36.

[VAR: INCOME77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COLS.36-37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	16	18	18	0	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	53	72	50	0	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	79	83	59	0	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	53	54	46	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	60	63	54	0	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	67	68	50	0	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	70	62	54	0	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	114	103	78	0	295
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	158	143	114	0	415
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	130	136	97	0	363
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	123	133	107	0	363
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	94	89	109	0	292
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	93	106	104	0	303
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	80	88	88	0	256
$25,000 to 49,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	170	181	269	0	620
$50,000 or over	16	0	0	0	0	0	38	33	61	0	132
Refused	17	0	0	0	0	0	43	41	40	0	124
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	81	56	64	0	201
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	6	0	17
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	1506	9096

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. For comparable questions in 1972-76 and 1982, see Qs. 36, 38, and 40.

---

40. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: RINCOM77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	60	70	45	0	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	86	113	76	0	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	67	48	37	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	45	53	29	0	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	64	52	45	0	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	59	42	31	0	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	57	44	36	0	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	103	80	88	0	271
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	119	122	107	0	348
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	96	73	72	0	241
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	69	71	69	0	209

DECK 2
COLS. 38-41
Qs. 40, 41

40. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS.38-39	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	41	52	67	0	160
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	23	34	48	0	105
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	17	26	32	0	75
$25,000 to 49,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	36	50	78	0	164
$50,000 or over	16	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	22	0	42
Refused	17	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	23	0	67
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	8	12	8	0	28
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	54	8	59	0	121
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	493	551	496	1506	10636

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. Q. 40 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 40A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 and 1982, see Qs. 37 and 41.

41. Family income on 1982 survey. For question wording, see Q. 36.
[VAR: INCOME82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 40-41	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	126
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	93
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	70
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	83
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	91
$25,000 to 34,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	196
$35,000 to 49,999	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		144	144
$50,000 or over	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	75
Refused	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	76
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. For comparable questions in 1972-80, see Qs. 36, 38, and 39.

42. Respondent's income on 1982 survey. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: RINCOM82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR									COL. 42-43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	96
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	92
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
$25,000 to 34,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	77
$35,000 to 49,999	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
$50,000 or over	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Refused	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	523	12643

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. Q. 42 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 42A. For comparable questions in 1973-80, see Qs. 37 and 41.

---

43. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words--you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

HAND
CARD
I

On each line the first word is in capital letters--like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" comes closer to BEAST than any of the other words.

If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone--just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer. CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

EXAMPLE

BEAST	1. afraid	2. words	3. large
	4. animal	5. separate	

DECK 2
COLS. 46-50
Qs. 43A-E

43. (Continued)

A. Word A

[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	293	0	194	0	274	0	237	998
Correct answer	1	0	0	1116	0	1198	0	1185	0	1155	4654
No answer	9	0	0	75	0	107	0	73	0	114	369
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

B. Word B

[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	66	0	73	0	75	0	77	291
Correct answer	1	0	0	1353	0	1332	0	1371	0	1316	5372
No answer	9	0	0	65	0	94	0	86	0	113	358
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1539	0	1468	0	7605

C. Word C

[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	824	0	843	0	849	0	770	3286
Correct answer	1	0	0	349	0	306	0	317	0	344	1316
No answer	9	0	0	311	0	350	0	366	0	392	1419
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

D. Word D

[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	73	0	88	0	111	0	75	347
Correct answer	1	0	0	1359	0	1304	0	1347	0	1313	5323
No answer	9	0	0	52	0	107	0	74	0	118	351
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

E. Word E

[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	364	0	335	0	354	0	327	1380
Correct answer	1	0	0	954	0	967	0	977	0	978	3876
No answer	9	0	0	166	0	197	0	201	0	201	765
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

DECK 2
COLS. 51-55
Qs. 43F-J

43. (Continued)

F. Word F

[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	251	0	266	0	250	0	233	1000
Correct answer	1	0	0	1125	0	1093	0	1158	0	1100	4476
No answer	9	0	0	108	0	140	0	124	0	173	545
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

G. Word G

[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	808	0	789	0	827	0	810	3234
Correct answer	1	0	0	521	0	513	0	504	0	468	2006
No answer	9	0	0	155	0	197	0	201	0	228	781
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1539	0	1468	0	7605

H. Word H

[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	730	0	692	0	724	0	734	2880
Correct answer	1	0	0	488	0	485	0	465	0	403	1841
No answer	9	0	0	266	0	322	0	343	0	369	1300
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

I. Word I

[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	296	0	248	0	252	0	317	1113
Correct answer	1	0	0	1118	0	1158	0	1201	0	1079	4556
No answer	9	0	0	70	0	93	0	79	0	110	352
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

J. Word J

[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Incorrect answer	0	0	0	1039	0	1022	0	1073	0	1031	4165
Correct answer	1	0	0	340	0	329	0	336	0	303	1308
No answer	9	0	0	105	0	148	0	123	0	172	548
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

43. (Continued)

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COLS.56-57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None correct	00	0	0	10	0	9	0	10	0	11	40
One correct	01	0	0	21	0	28	0	37	0	23	109
Two correct	02	0	0	53	0	38	0	48	0	53	192
Three correct	03	0	0	96	0	114	0	109	0	94	413
Four correct	04	0	0	160	0	159	0	164	0	152	635
Five correct	05	0	0	260	0	229	0	226	0	243	958
Six correct	06	0	0	282	0	283	0	307	0	292	1164
Seven correct	07	0	0	196	0	209	0	229	0	221	855
Eight correct	08	0	0	147	0	133	0	141	0	127	548
Nine correct	09	0	0	112	0	127	0	108	0	120	467
Ten correct	10	0	0	112	0	109	0	107	0	83	411
No answer	99	0	0	35	0	61	0	46	0	87	229
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	0	7605

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of word test.

---

44. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on active duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No active duty	0	0	0	1142	1162	0	1188	1205	0	1245	5942
Yes, less than 2 years	1	0	0	65	84	0	72	65	0	52	338
Yes, 2-4 years	2	0	0	184	189	0	198	184	0	159	914
Yes, more than 4 years	3	0	0	85	53	0	64	73	0	45	320
Some, don't know how long	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	3	2	0	8	5	0	5	23
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	6084

45. In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Air Force Guard	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	4
Air Force (incl. reserve)	2	0	0	50	39	0	49	56	0	37	231
Navy (incl. reserve)	3	0	0	72	63	0	57	70	0	44	306
Army (incl. reserve)	4	0	0	174	191	0	195	166	0	148	874
National Guard	5	0	0	8	6	0	9	11	0	8	42
U.S. Marine Corps (incl. reserve)	6	0	0	16	18	0	16	14	0	16	80
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	0	3	17
Public Health..........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
More than one	0	0	0	8	3	0	3	3	0	1	18
No answer	9	0	0	8	4	0	8	4	0	3	27
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 58)	BK	1613	1504	1142	1162	1499	1188	1205	1468	1245	12026

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs 46 AND 47.

46. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday ...	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
No set schedule	5	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
Don't know	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, in Deck 1, Col. 7) ..	BK	863	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12876

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

47. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	863	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12876

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 48 AND 49.

48. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 62
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday ...	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
No set schedule	5	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 27) .	BK	1044	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	13057

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

49. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 7) ..	BK	1044	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	13057

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

---

50. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
New England	1	90	75	71	64	70	62	72	53	61	618
Middle Atlantic	2	298	268	257	262	270	239	263	239	280	2376
East North Central	3	305	323	324	324	317	342	327	304	332	2898
West North Central	4	141	105	105	105	107	114	116	104	104	1001
South Atlantic	5	218	284	282	295	282	313	305	267	279	2525
East South Central	6	84	75	75	84	85	76	85	111	98	773
West South Central	7	197	121	120	121	114	119	112	120	110	1134
Mountain	8	56	59	55	61	64	61	66	79	57	558
Pacific	9	224	194	195	174	190	204	186	191	185	1743

REMARKS: See Q. 23 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

51. NORC SIZE OF PLACE
[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR									COLS.66-67
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Within an SMSA and--											
a large central city (over 250,000)	01	427	339	323	316	259	267	272	298	286	2787
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	195	140	139	149	183	160	133	143	154	1396
a suburb of a large central city[a]	03	259	259	252	261	256	225	251	220	210	2193
a suburb of a medium size central city..	04	62	80	82	74	73	135	108	94	83	791
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.) ...	05	94	98	95	69	137	140	135	118	160	1046
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	79	129	126	128	99	86	118	110	116	991
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and--											
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)[b]	07	101	105	106	94	80	99	110	81	83	859
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999) ..	08	103	115	115	82	103	99	88	69	73	847
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	50	55	55	52	61	72	45	74	49	513
open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division	10	243	184	191	265	248	247	272	261	292	2203

---

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7'.

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000).

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 4.

52. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 68
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs	1	213	173	169	157	160	134	106	123	153	1388
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs ...	2	299	236	223	225	186	214	228	219	197	2027
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	218	134	132	116	134	111	181	129	122	1277
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs ...	4	143	194	190	158	167	190	174	166	127	1509
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more)	5	473	508	508	579	562	608	551	578	640	5007
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more)	6	267	259	262	255	290	273	292	253	267	2418

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 4.

---

53. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 69-72).

Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.

Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR									COLS.69-72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
1 million - 9 million		509	517	523	591	580	628	584	594	599	5125
100,000 - 999,999		553	573	563	483	558	538	550	492	520	4830
10,000 - 99,999		400	280	268	300	243	266	320	276	275	2628
Less than 9,999		151	134	130	116	118	98	78	106	112	1043

REMARKS:

This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities or towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

54. DWELLING TYPE

[VAR: DWELLING]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH					YEAR				COLS.73-74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Trailer	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	111
Detached single family house	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	960	960
2-family house, 2 units side-by-side	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	69
2-family house, 2 units one above the other .	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
Detached 3-4 family house	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71
Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less) ..	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	138
Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more) ..	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
Apartment in a partly commercial structure	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Other (SPECIFY)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 10 available from NORC. Interviewer coded.

---

55. Compared to houses/apartments in the neighborhood, would you say the house/apartment was . . .

[VAR: DWELNGH]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Far above average	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Above average	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	213
Average	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1010	1010
Below average	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	174
Far below average	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	50
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

56. Compared to houses/apartments in the city/town/county, would you say the house was . . .

[VAR: DWELCITY]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Far above average	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Above average	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	277
Average	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	776	776
Below average	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	312
Far below average	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

---

57. SAMPLING ERROR CODE

[VAR: SAMPCODE] COLS.77-79

The "Sampling Error Code" is provided for the convenience of persons who wish to study within-cluster and between-cluster variation in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 201; each of these values represents one of the 101 distinct primary sampling units (PSUs) in the principal NORC National Sampling Frame. Codes are assigned so that one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODE.

The "Sampling Error Code" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use the present sampling frame.

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 2

DECK 3
COLS. 1-14
Qs. 58A,B

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

58. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

[VAR: DOTDATA]

R's DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR									COLS.7-10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	15	26	19	29	13	28	25	18	11	184
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	210	163	182	175	187	176	190	237	209	1729
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	234	224	228	208	215	220	219	227	217	1992
Compiling	2.5-3.5	281	283	309	278	269	264	295	267	273	2519
Computing	3.5-4.5	157	158	137	162	172	156	160	143	164	1409
Copying	4.5-5.5	58	29	58	51	47	54	55	39	46	437
Comparing	5.5-6.5	119	137	129	108	121	126	120	134	148	1142
No significant relationship ...	6.5-8.5	356	301	271	324	317	373	319	270	324	2855
Not applicable (no occupation).	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	114	1359

58. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

R's PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR									COLS.11-14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Mentoring	0 -0.5	8	3	7	2	7	12	5	1	8	53
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	15	22	21	15	17	12	19	24	26	171
Instructing	1.5-2.5	75	64	97	57	76	80	80	61	82	672
Supervising	2.5-3.5	15	17	17	17	18	16	27	13	13	153
Diverting	3.5-4.5	83	72	68	64	69	65	70	76	95	662
Persuading	4.5-5.5	65	43	57	35	34	37	34	68	21	394
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	294	313	297	318	329	320	328	316	281	2796
Serving	6.5-7.5	174	168	160	189	157	167	162	167	223	1567
No significant relationship ...	7.5+	701	619	609	638	634	688	658	609	643	5799
Not applicable (no occupation).	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	114	1359

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. In addition, there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

DECK 3
COLS. 15-26
Qs. 58C,D,E

58. (Continued)

58. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: DOTTHNG]

R's THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS.15-18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Setting-up	0 -0.5	16	16	4	14	7	6	14	18	5	100
Precision working.	0.5-1.5	93	90	103	102	87	115	101	86	102	879
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	139	117	105	145	148	127	143	122	122	1168
Driving-operating.	2.5-3.5	106	87	97	77	83	96	87	79	82	794
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	77	73	63	75	72	92	75	83	93	703
Tending	4.5-5.5	125	110	110	94	105	125	113	99	103	984
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	57	50	48	42	58	63	48	60	48	474
Handling	6.5-7.5	150	164	132	142	150	139	131	127	180	1315
No significant relationship ...	7.5+	667	614	671	644	631	634	671	661	657	5850
Not applicable (no occupation).	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	114	1359

58. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: DOTGED]

R's GED	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS.19-22
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Lowest level 1 ..	1.0-1.5	5	10	8	5	6	7	7	3	4	55
2 ..	1.5-2.5	167	132	131	117	135	179	145	116	165	1287
3 ..	2.5-3.5	526	495	481	543	539	530	506	478	509	4607
4 ..	3.5-4.5	502	470	473	465	444	440	488	486	474	4242
5 ..	4.5-5.5	199	177	193	174	183	200	202	220	210	1758
Highest level 6 ..	5.5-6.0	31	37	47	31	34	41	35	32	30	318
Not applicable (no occupation).	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	114	1359

58. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: DOTSVP]

R's SVP TIME	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS.23-26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	62	69	57	64	62	81	59	45	68	567
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	309	244	235	219	241	249	240	221	273	2231
Over 3 months up to 6 months .	3.5-4.5	250	255	250	289	288	290	279	251	271	2433
Over 6 months up to 1 year ...	4.5-5.5	131	134	156	162	144	140	138	139	146	1290
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	228	209	220	195	210	224	281	234	229	2030
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	370	316	305	302	311	315	279	351	335	2884
4 - 10 years	7.5+	80	94	110	104	85	98	107	94	70	842
Not applicable (no occupation).	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	114	1359

DECK 3
COLS. 27-37
Qs. 58F, 59A,B

58. (Continued)

58. F. Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COLS.27-29
00-09	0	8	12	14	12	8	10	11	6	8	89
10-19	1	115	94	86	88	100	91	95	82	125	876
20-29	2	282	250	230	257	247	293	241	232	250	2282
30-39	3	399	371	379	414	421	439	400	376	393	3592
40-49	4	361	371	345	337	328	302	365	358	352	3119
50-59	5	86	56	97	64	66	81	81	91	83	705
60-69	6	163	141	155	150	152	162	171	170	158	1422
70-79	7	15	25	25	13	17	17	15	17	22	166
80-89	8	1	1	2	0	2	2	4	3	1	16
Not applicable	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	114	1359

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

59. A. Spouse's occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

SPOUSE'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COLS.30-33
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	12	24	15	9	17	22	17	11	17	144
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	148	142	144	127	130	130	144	158	134	1257
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	182	179	175	175	149	151	161	160	147	1479
Compiling	2.5-3.5	238	181	221	185	172	179	163	144	142	1625
Computing	3.5-4.5	97	107	98	105	103	88	93	94	93	878
Copying	4.5-5.5	32	34	42	36	35	33	32	27	24	295
Comparing	5.5-6.5	102	89	65	78	95	63	80	77	73	722
No significant relationship ...	6.5-8.5	208	185	184	190	165	212	160	144	148	1596
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	728	5630

59. B. Spouse's occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COLS.34-37
Mentoring	0 -0.5	2	3	4	2	6	5	1	5	5	33
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	8	27	15	13	11	9	18	13	15	129
Instructing	1.5-2.5	52	55	46	50	42	44	45	40	43	417
Supervising	2.5-3.5	6	6	7	9	12	12	14	13	9	88
Diverting	3.5-4.5	54	53	67	57	54	63	66	62	48	524
Persuading	4.5-5.5	45	25	38	36	17	19	25	33	23	261
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	262	218	218	201	191	197	223	181	179	1870
Serving	6.5-7.5	109	99	94	88	86	83	64	88	84	795
No significant relationship ...	7.5+	481	455	455	449	447	446	394	380	372	3879
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	728	5630

59. (Continued)

59. C. Spouse's occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

SPOUSE'S THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES					YEAR			COLS.38-41	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Setting-up	0 -0.5	7	15	7	11	8	7	5	11	4	75
Precision working.	0.5-1.5	74	72	80	85	79	75	89	64	78	696
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	106	104	84	80	103	76	69	71	71	764
Driving-operating.	2.5-3.5	82	75	69	64	59	69	60	67	62	607
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	56	68	67	59	61	68	51	48	45	523
Tending	4.5-5.5	95	66	79	80	77	70	74	68	57	666
Feeding-off bear	5.5-6.5	30	44	27	35	29	26	32	37	25	285
Handling	6.5-7.5	104	104	121	103	80	108	102	93	74	889
No significant relationship ...	7.5+	465	393	410	388	370	379	368	356	362	3491
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	728	5630

59. D. Spouse's occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: SPDOTGED]

SPOUSE'S GED	PUNCHES					YEAR			COLS.42-45	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Lowest level 1 ..	1.0-1.5	3	3	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	18
2 ..	1.5-2.5	108	89	82	93	63	87	72	70	70	734
3 ..	2.5-3.5	342	317	327	322	346	317	297	276	277	2821
4 ..	3.5-4.5	420	353	375	336	310	319	324	308	273	3018
5 ..	4.5-5.5	127	130	134	128	111	129	130	134	127	1150
Highest level 6 ..	5.5-6.0	19	49	25	25	31	25	25	26	30	255
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	728	5630

59. E. Spouse's occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

SPOUSE'S SVP TIME	PUNCHES					YEAR			COLS.46-49	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Short demonstration ..	1.0-1.5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	28	31	34	26	31	32	29	17	29	257
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	196	128	131	147	121	150	95	120	123	1211
Over 3 months up to 6 months .	3.5-4.5	177	180	170	182	192	169	182	142	151	1545
Over 6 months up to 1 year ...	4.5-5.5	114	106	121	93	77	99	80	100	84	874
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	196	160	154	139	134	127	149	136	117	1312
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	253	253	266	255	238	233	240	227	208	2173
4 - 10 years	7.5+	55	83	67	63	73	68	75	73	66	623
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	728	5630

59. (Continued)

59. F. Spouse's occupational Prestige.
[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS.50-52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
00-09	0	5	3	2	3	6	6	3	1	1	30
10-19	1	71	46	40	39	39	41	33	44	39	392
20-29	2	167	174	153	159	152	168	149	114	148	1384
30-39	3	321	255	283	300	295	257	266	241	242	2460
40-49	4	299	272	273	236	215	234	227	241	188	2185
50-59	5	37	55	67	42	40	39	45	66	48	439
60-69	6	109	106	113	107	105	122	113	92	93	960
70-79	7	8	26	9	12	11	10	12	16	16	120
80-89	8	2	4	4	7	3	1	2	0	3	26
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.) .	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	728	5630

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

60. A. Father's occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: PADOTDAT]

FATHER'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS.53-56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	24	24	21	24	12	18	24	22	21	190
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	166	184	169	159	180	171	164	192	177	1562
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	501	491	454	475	465	457	443	419	373	4078
Compiling	2.5-3.5	158	151	184	172	133	134	159	159	170	1420
Computing	3.5-4.5	58	40	53	55	58	48	61	45	82	500
Copying	4.5-5.5	36	32	38	49	45	33	48	36	31	348
Comparing	5.5-6.5	147	155	134	133	153	186	174	141	159	1382
No significant relationship ...	6.5-8.5	247	236	216	233	234	247	215	194	239	2061
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	254	2085

60. (Continued)

60. B. Father's occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: PADOTPEO]

FATHER'S PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS.57-60	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Mentoring	0 -0.5	15	16	12	12	13	13	7	9	14	111
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	12	14	10	12	15	19	19	23	14	138
Instructing	1.5-2.5	11	9	21	11	18	9	18	25	17	139
Supervising	2.5-3.5	7	10	2	14	6	14	6	13	19	91
Diverting	3.5-4.5	72	83	75	79	97	82	79	71	72	710
Persuading	4.5-5.5	51	46	71	34	32	29	20	45	35	363
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	190	228	183	212	180	165	189	182	181	1710
Serving	6.5-7.5	41	43	31	38	22	27	35	47	42	326
No significant relationship ...	7.5+	938	864	864	888	897	936	915	793	858	7953
Not applicable (no father with occup.)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	254	2085

60. C. Father's occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: PADOTTHN]

FATHER'S THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS.61-64	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Setting-up	0 -0.5	24	20	11	27	17	19	26	19	14	177
Precision working.	0.5-1.5	150	146	150	173	140	176	185	147	175	1442
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	374	319	348	338	356	316	307	297	260	2915
Driving-operating.	2.5-3.5	102	87	91	95	102	101	95	98	108	879
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	114	150	110	131	130	163	155	116	139	1208
Tending	4.5-5.5	140	169	107	119	111	130	109	101	137	1123
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	61	63	64	68	69	57	48	81	49	560
Handling	6.5-7.5	162	155	167	148	164	145	149	116	116	1322
No significant relationship ...	7.5+	210	204	221	201	191	187	214	233	254	1915
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	254	2085

60. D. Father's occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: PADOTGED]

FATHER'S GED	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS.65-68	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Lowest level 1 ..	1.0-1.5	3	2	3	4	3	1	1	2	6	25
2 ..	1.5-2.5	134	128	101	117	135	115	103	107	127	1067
3 ..	2.5-3.5	386	351	349	380	355	416	420	333	417	3407
4 ..	3.5-4.5	674	694	671	661	655	609	613	600	555	5732
5 ..	4.5-5.5	92	96	106	96	93	109	111	114	106	923
Highest level 6 ..	5.5-6.0	48	42	39	42	39	44	40	52	41	387
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	254	2085

60. (Continued)

60. E. Father's occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: PADOTSVP]

FATHER'S SVP TIME	PUNCHES					YEAR					COLS.69-72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Short demonstration ..	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	5
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	24	19	20	16	22	15	10	18	10	154
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	154	150	124	155	159	148	125	128	186	1329
Over 3 months up to 6 months .	3.5-4.5	204	198	190	194	202	231	253	172	222	1866
Over 6 months up to 1 year ...	4.5-5.5	99	97	119	91	81	101	90	100	80	858
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	91	82	96	103	93	88	94	101	112	860
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	637	644	604	617	610	599	581	552	504	5348
4 - 10 years	7.5+	127	123	116	123	112	112	135	137	136	1121
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	254	2085

60. F. Father's occupational Prestige.
[VAR: PADOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COLS.73-75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
00-09	0	2	4	3	2	6	3	3	2	5	30
10-19	1	96	78	81	50	56	78	60	47	68	614
20-29	2	221	221	185	232	213	233	224	209	239	1977
30-39	3	587	556	571	597	597	580	574	506	548	5116
40-49	4	293	313	290	286	277	254	278	276	248	2515
50-59	5	32	37	32	27	33	31	33	41	32	298
60-69	6	86	87	92	90	76	90	97	96	94	808
70-79	7	13	12	12	9	12	21	12	23	13	127
80-89	8	7	5	3	7	10	4	7	8	5	56
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	254	2085

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 3

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

61. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strong Democrat	0	326	231	246	251	225	275	216	188	239	2197
Not very strong Democrat	1	436	383	373	349	403	400	389	374	375	3482
Independent, close to Democrat	2	160	192	207	211	207	200	199	193	199	1768
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	159	143	144	211	241	175	221	24	196	1736
Independent, close to Republican	4	100	141	106	122	105	130	135	123	144	1106
Not very strong Republican	5	231	218	216	236	214	226	246	218	206	2011
Strong Republican	6	126	123	110	93	96	107	111	114	129	1009
Other party, refused to say	7	69	62	59	12	4	5	10	9	13	243
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	6	11	13	5	4	12	5	3	5	64

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

62. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Voted (ASK A)	1	1062	930	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1992
Did not vote (ASK B) ..	2	391	422	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	813
Ineligible (ASK B)	3	134	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Religious non-voter ...	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember	8	25	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	10509

62. (Continued)

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace?

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Humphrey	1	429	358	0	0	0	0	0		0	787
Nixon	2	478	407	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	93	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220
Other	4	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	21	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know/ don't remember	8	26	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 8)	BK	551	574	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	11634

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Humphrey	1	173	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	175	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	49	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	23	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember	8	89	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 8)	BK	1088	961	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12558

DECK 4
COLS. 11-13
Qs. 63, 63A,B

63. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Voted ...... (ASK A) ..	1	0	1045	1013	960	950	915	0	0	0	4883
Did not vote (ASK B) ..	2	0	422	416	415	402	390	0	0	0	2045
Ineligible . (ASK B) ..	3	0	29	35	82	122	188	0	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q. 64) .	4	0	3	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	18
Religious non-voter ...	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/Don't remember (GO TO Q. 64) ...	8	0	1	13	26	22	29	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	0	2	1	4	0	5	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1532	1468	1506	6119

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
McGovern	1	0	404	379	328	344	329	0	0	0	1784
Nixon	2	0	593	560	567	544	540	0	0	0	2804
Other	3	0	18	38	28	32	14	0	0	0	130
Refused	4	0	20	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Wouldn't vote (ASK B) .	5	0	0	0	13	3	6	0	0	0	22
Don't know/Don't remember	8	0	3	12	11	20	19	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	7	9	17	7	12	0		0	52
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 11)	BK	1613	459	470	526	549	610	1532	1468	1506	8733

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
McGovern	1	0	120	160	196	189	188	0	0	0	853
Nixon	2	0	223	145	177	169	233	0	0	0	947
Other	3	0	40	66	36	61	30	0	0	0	233
Refused	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	0	2	16	16	5	30	0	0	0	69
Religious non-voter ...	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Don't remember	8	0	44	58	78	92	80	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	0	22	6	24	7	24	0	0	0	83
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, and 8 in Col. 11 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 12)	BK	1613	1053	1032	963	975	945	1532	1468	1506	11087

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

64. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Voted ...... (ASK A) ..	1	0	0	0	0	0	983	974	896	902	3755
Did not vote (ASK B) ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	479	461	440	453	1833
Ineligible . (ASK B) ..	3	0	0	0	0	0	56	76	107	96	335
Refused (GO TO Q. 65) .	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	5	11
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 65) ...	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	16	22	48	90
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	2	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	0	7590

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Carter	1	0	0	0	0	0	528	498	495	519	2040
Ford	2	0	0	0	0	0	425	428	359	345	1557
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)	3	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	9	5	38
Refused	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	8	23
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	8
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	1	23	57
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	16	17	7	4	44
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 14)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	542	556	569	602	9859

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Carter	1	0	0	0	0	0	307	267	243	243	1060
Ford	2	0	0	0	0	0	151	169	198	208	726
Other	3	0	0	0	0	0	13	25	28	28	94
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	0	0	20
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	35	55	77	69	236
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	20	38	13	5	76
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 14 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 15)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	988	974	909	953	11414

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 34.

65. In 1980, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans, and Anderson as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.17
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Voted ...... (ASK A) ..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	977	977
Did not vote (ASK B) ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	472	472
Ineligible . (ASK B) ..	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Refused (GO TO Q. 66) .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 66) ...	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter, Reagan, or Anderson?

[VAR: PRES80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Carter	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	441
Reagan	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	437	437
Anderson	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Refused	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 17)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	528	12648

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF80WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.19
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Carter	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	206
Reagan	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	153
Anderson	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	70
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable (Punches 1, 5, and 8 in Col. 17 except for those also Punch 6 in Col. 18) .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1000	13120

REMARKS: Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 34.

DECK 4
COLS. 20-21
Qs. 66, 67

66. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?
[VAR: POLVIEWS]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely liberal	1	0	0	22	46	31	37	22	36	31	225
Liberal	2	0	0	201	179	187	169	142	121	136	1135
Slightly liberal	3	0	0	207	196	186	214	241	208	217	1469
Moderate, middle of the road	4	0	0	564	559	559	564	549	582	583	3960
Slightly conservative .	5	0	0	221	232	221	251	263	258	206	1652
Conservative	6	0	0	160	150	190	179	188	180	201	1248
Extremely conservative	7	0	0	35	35	27	39	30	44	55	265
Don't know	8	0	0	70	81	93	71	70	22	66	473
No answer	9	0	0	4	12	5	6	27	17	11	82
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3117

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1 through 7.

---

67. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: POLVIEWY]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely liberal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Liberal	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
Slightly liberal	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	239
Slightly conservative .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	116
Conservative	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	124
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	761	1468	1506	12855

DECK 4
COLS. 22, 23
Qs. 68A, B

68. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration program
[VAR: NATSPAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.22
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too little	1	0	112	114	110	137	154	177	264	186	1254
About right	2	0	441	408	449	419	527	536	506	621	3907
Too much	3	0	879	905	866	903	759	723	574	604	6213
Don't know	8	0	71	53	65	37	90	96	122	94	628
No Answer	9	0	1	4	0	3	0	0	2	1	11
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

B. Improving and protecting the environment
[VAR: NATENVIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too little	1	0	915	871	795	818	724	801	702	747	6373
About right	2	0	387	393	459	468	522	501	454	487	3671
Too much	3	0	111	114	144	139	168	146	226	173	1221
Don't know	8	0	85	98	92	69	110	80	83	97	714
No Answer	9	0	6	8	0	5	6	4	3	2	34
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

68. (Continued)

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health
[VAR: NATHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL.24 All
Too little	1	0	910	944	929	902	851	849	803	844	7032
About right	2	0	465	415	421	465	497	516	492	485	3756
Too much	3	0	70	67	75	74	106	106	112	95	705
Don't Know	8	0	52	51	60	50	72	61	60	80	486
No Answer	9	0	7	7	5	8	4	0	1	2	34
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

D. Solving the problems of the big cities
[VAR: NATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 25 All
Too little	1	0	723	736	697	636	615	593	585	642	5227
About right	2	0	412	360	369	391	400	452	381	356	3121
Too much	3	0	184	162	175	291	296	289	312	293	2002
Don't know	8	0	180	216	238	174	214	197	186	211	1616
No Answer	9	0	5	10	11	7	5	1	4	4	47
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

E. Halting the rising crime rate
[VAR: NATCRIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 26 All
Too little	1	0	967	987	974	979	1002	982	1008	1073	7972
About right	2	0	368	346	345	316	339	385	304	277	2680
Too much	3	0	70	72	81	118	90	93	88	77	689
Don't know	8	0	92	76	84	76	93	66	63	69	619
No Answer	9	0	7	3	6	10	6	6	5	10	53
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

F. Dealing with drug addiction
[VAR: NATDRUG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 27 All
Too little	1	0	984	887	817	876	839	844	873	853	6973
About right	2	0	325	413	429	401	441	474	367	410	3260
Too much	3	0	90	96	124	113	130	134	113	124	924
Don't know	8	0	94	82	112	103	110	75	107	115	798
No Answer	9	0	11	6	8	6	10	5	8	4	58
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

68. (Continued)

G. Improving the nation's education system
[VAR: NATEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too little	1	0	734	747	728	751	727	790	771	838	6086
About right	2	0	565	545	525	557	594	515	484	482	4267
Too much	3	0	135	126	167	141	148	167	149	125	1158
Don't know	8	0	65	56	67	46	58	58	59	59	468
No Answer	9	0	5	10	3	4	3	2	5	2	34
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks
[VAR: NATRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 29
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too little	1	0	488	457	400	409	383	371	353	419	3280
About right	2	0	590	616	616	604	644	661	645	653	5029
Too much	3	0	324	306	356	379	375	385	349	302	2776
Don't know	8	0	97	98	114	99	123	112	115	124	882
No Answer	9	0	5	7	4	8	5	3	6	8	46
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

I. The military, armaments and defense
[VAR: NATARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too little	1	0	167	250	247	360	361	413	825	440	3063
About right	2	0	673	671	679	628	694	666	377	536	4924
Too much	3	0	567	459	461	407	349	334	168	450	3195
Don't know	8	0	89	99	97	97	123	116	95	71	787
No Answer	9	0	8	5	6	7	3	3	3	9	44
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

J. Foreign aid
[VAR: NATAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too little	1	0	63	45	81	44	52	59	75	80	499
About right	2	0	302	258	247	268	359	366	290	269	2359
Too much	3	0	1056	1119	1088	1126	1010	1019	1024	1082	8524
Don't know	8	0	82	59	73	56	106	88	77	71	612
No Answer	9	0	1	3	1	5	3	0	2	4	19
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

68. (Continued)

K. Welfare
[VAR: NATFARE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**									**COL. 32**
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too little	1	0	297	328	347	199	188	199	196	295	2049
About right	2	0	365	471	423	335	351	382	378	417	3122
Too much	3	0	770	623	635	895	910	892	827	727	6279
Don't know	8	0	65	59	79	64	75	56	62	66	526
No Answer	9	0	7	3	6	6	6	3	5	1	37
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

69. Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
K

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.

GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT
CONCERN ITSELF WITH
INCOME DIFFERENCES.

1 | 2 3 4 5 6 | 7

[VAR: EQWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Government should	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	246	0	392
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	136	0	218
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	238	0	368
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	290	0	447
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	180	0	261
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	106	0	163
Government should not	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	227	0	321
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	40	0	51
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	8
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	771	0	1506	11397

REMARKS: Card K contained responses for punches 1-7.

70. Some people think that the income differences between the rich and the poor ought to be reduced, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
K

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
SOMETHING TO REDUCE
INCOME DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.

GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT
CONCERN ITSELF WITH
INCOME DIFFERENCES.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: EQWLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Government should	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	145
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	144
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	170
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	84
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	60
Government should not	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	84
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	761	1468	1506	12855

REMARKS: Card K contained responses for punches 1-7.

---

71. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?
[VAR: TAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too high	1	0	0	0	0	871	995	0	988	1031	3885
About right	2	0	0	0	0	488	423	0	391	384	1686
Too low	3	0	0	0	0	9	11	0	4	5	29
R pays no income tax (vol.)	4	0	0	0	0	74	33	0	0	18	125
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	49	61	0	66	58	234
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	19	10	44
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	7623

REMARKS: In 1976, this question was asked immediately before Q. 68 (spending priorities) for half of the sample with FORM 1. For the half with FORM 2, this question immediately followed Q. 68. See Q. 201 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 4
COLS. 36-38
Qs. 72A-C

72. There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion . . .

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?
[VAR: SPKATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to speak	1	1049	982	915	0	959	952	0	971	968	6796
Not allowed	2	527	511	547	0	524	566	0	485	516	3676
Don't know	8	37	10	20	0	16	9	0	12	22	126
No answer	9	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	3022

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	644	610	619	0	619	592	0	665	686	4435
Not allowed	5	894	842	810	0	847	905	0	754	768	5820
Don't know	8	72	47	53	0	33	30	0	45	51	331
No answer	9	3	5	2	0	0	3	0	4	1	18
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	3022

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?
[VAR: LIBATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	577	556	558	0	569	604	0	521	549	3934
Not favor	2	975	915	887	0	892	894	0	909	917	6389
Don't know	8	55	30	37	0	36	27	0	38	40	263
No answer	9	6	3	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	3022

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

73. Or consider a person who favored government ownership of all the railroads and all big industries.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community favoring government ownership of all the railroads and big industries, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	1241	1165	1122	0	0	0	0	0	0	3528
Not allowed	2	293	296	307	0	0	0	0	0	0	896
Don't know	8	78	43	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
No answer	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	9025

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	899	863	847	0	0	0	0	0	0	2609
Not allowed	5	595	558	552	0	0	0	0	0	0	1705
Don't know	8	114	78	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	273
No answer	9	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	9025

C. If some people in your community suggested a book he wrote favoring government ownership should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	409	372	380	0	0	0	0	0	0	1161
Not favor	2	1086	1070	1025	0	0	0	0	0	0	3181
Don't know	8	107	59	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
No answer	9	11	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	9025

DECK 4
COLS. 42-44
Qs. 74A-C

74. Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	0	0	0	0	909	893	0	902	889	3593
Not allowed	2	0	0	0	0	558	605	0	523	571	2257
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	28	27	0	39	43	137
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	4	3	16
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	7623

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	0	0	0	0	606	623	0	630	640	2499
Not allowed	5	0	0	0	0	836	864	0	769	799	3268
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	53	39	0	63	65	220
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	6	2	16
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	7623

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	0	0	0	0	545	553	0	476	535	2109
Not favor	2	0	0	0	0	892	930	0	935	909	3666
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	55	42	0	52	61	210
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	5	1	18
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	7623

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 4
COLS. 45-48
Qs. 75A-C
76A

75. Now, I should like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

A. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	835	898	857	0	817	846	0	809	838	5900
Not allowed	2	721	570	582	0	647	648	0	621	619	4408
Don't know	8	54	35	42	0	33	31	0	37	45	277
No answer	9	3	1	3	0	2	5	0	1	4	19
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	3022

B. Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

[VAR: COLCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, fired	4	979	823	772	0	803	869	0	782	756	5784
Not fired	5	518	585	617	0	620	591	0	595	649	4175
Don't know	8	110	88	90	0	73	63	0	88	95	607
No answer	9	6	8	5	0	3	7	0	3	6	38
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	3022

C. Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	681	587	561	0	601	642	0	571	583	4226
Not favor	2	851	876	866	0	838	842	0	839	854	5966
Don't know	8	76	35	51	0	55	39	0	55	60	371
No answer	9	5	6	6	0	5	7	0	3	9	41
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	3022

---

76. Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	0	0	0	0	813	772	0	834	816	3235
Not allowed	2	0	0	0	0	656	729	0	602	640	2627
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	26	28	0	30	49	133
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	1	8
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	7623

DECK 4
COLS. 49-52
Qs. 76B,C
77A,B

76. (Continued)

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	0	0	0	0	553	519	0	577	579	2228
Not allowed	5	0	0	0	0	886	968	0	827	839	3520
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	55	39	0	60	81	235
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	4	7	20
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	7623

C. Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country. Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?
[VAR: LIBMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	0	0	0	0	603	652	0	565	595	2415
Not favor	2	0	0	0	0	838	833	0	852	845	3368
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	52	41	0	49	63	205
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	2	3	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	7623

---

77. And what about a man who admits that he is a homosexual?

A. Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?
[VAR: SPKHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	0	913	925	0	927	944	0	967	975	5651
Not allowed	2	0	532	491	0	522	528	0	455	466	2994
Don't know	8	0	56	67	0	47	56	0	46	59	331
No answer	9	0	3	1	0	3	2	0	0	6	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	0	711	744	0	780	752	0	801	821	4609
Not allowed	5	0	727	660	0	668	710	0	609	616	3990
Don't know	8	0	64	77	0	48	64	0	56	63	372
No answer	9	0	2	3	0	3	4	0	2	6	20
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

DECK 4
COLS. 53-56
Qs. 77C-80

77. C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?
[VAR: LIBHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	0	659	608	0	614	631	0	581	614	3707
Not favor	2	0	804	813	0	830	844	0	853	843	4987
Don't know	8	0	39	58	0	53	51	0	32	43	276
No answer	9	0	2	5	0	2	4	0	2	6	21
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

78. Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?
[VAR: CAPPUN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	852	898	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1750
No	2	632	519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1151
Don't know	8	125	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	10509

79. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?
[VAR: CAPPUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	0	0	933	891	980	1022	1016	982	1109	6933
Oppose	2	0	0	471	492	446	401	427	390	309	2936
Don't know	8	0	0	76	100	70	97	89	89	86	607
No answer	9	0	0	4	7	3	10	0	7	2	33
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3117

80. Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?
[VAR: GUNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	1131	1099	1112	1096	1068	1094	0	1018	1078	8696
Oppose	2	431	371	347	354	404	405	0	421	396	3129
Don't know	8	48	25	18	38	21	29	0	28	29	236
No answer	9	3	9	7	2	6	2	0	1	3	33
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	0	1532	0	0	1532

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 4
COLS. 57-60
Qs. 81-84

81. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?
[VAR: COURTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too harshly	1	105	68	42	61	47	52	40	48	19	482
Not harshly enough ...	2	1066	1092	580	1174	1210	1268	1297	1218	641	9546
About right (Vol.) ...	3	265	196	72	144	148	123	111	112	56	1227
Don't know	8	173	138	51	104	89	84	80	87	28	834
No answer	9	4	10	8	7	5	3	4	3	3	47
Not applicable	BK	0	0	731	0	0	0	0	0	759	1490

---

82. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals, or don't you have enough information about the courts to say?
[VAR: COURTSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Too harshly	1	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33	66
Not harshly	2	0	0	436	0	0	0	0	0	574	1010
About right (Vol.)	3	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	37	81
Not enough information to say	8	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	108	318
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	753	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12136

REMARKS: See Q. 201 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

---

83. Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?
[VAR: WIRTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Approve	1	0	0	245	242	0	282	291	0	291	1351
Disapprove	2	0	0	1179	1186	0	1198	1192	0	1155	5910
No Opinion	8	0	0	57	59	0	48	46	0	56	266
No answer	9	0	0	3	3	0	2	3	0	4	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	6084

---

84. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?
[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Should	1	0	275	0	301	416	0	447	364	0	1803
Should not	2	0	1196	0	1113	1031	0	1017	1056	0	5413
Don't know	8	0	30	0	72	50	0	45	45	0	242
No answer	9	0	3	0	4	2	0	23	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

85. Some people think the use of marijuana should be made legal. Other people think marijuana use should not be made legal. Which do you favor?

[VAR: GRASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Make use legal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	0	0	242
Don't make use legal ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	0	0	501
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	1612	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	761	1468	1506	12855

---

86. Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?
[VAR: USWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	845	0	1048	443	0	827	0	1045	4208
No	2	0	562	0	384	274	0	611	0	400	2231
Don't know	8	0	87	0	57	56	0	91	0	61	352
No answer	9	0	10	0	1	5	0	3	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	721	1530	0	1468	0	6816

---

87. Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?
[VAR: USWARY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	313	0	0	0	0	313
No	2	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	0	360
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	778	1530	1532	1468	1506	12905

REMARKS: See Q. 201 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

---

88. Do you think it will be best for the future of this country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?
[VAR: USINTL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Active part	1	0	985	0	900	945	0	979	0	920	4729
Stay out	2	0	458	0	528	483	0	490	0	512	2471
Don't know	8	0	52	0	56	68	0	61	0	69	306
No answer	9	0	9	0	6	3	0	2	0	5	25
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	1468	0	6095

89. Do you think our government should continue to belong to the United Nations, or should we pull out of it now?

[VAR: USUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 66
Continue to belong	1	0	1188	0	1120	1088	0	1216	0	1169	5781
Pull out now	2	0	224	0	270	286	0	197	0	240	1217
Don't know	8	0	84	0	98	123	0	116	0	95	516
No answer	9	0	8	0	2	2	0	3	0	2	17
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	1468	0	6095

---

90. Thinking about all the different kinds of governments in the world today, which of these statements comes closest to how you feel about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD
L

[VAR: COMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 67
It's the worst kind of all	1	0	639	726	0	761	802	0	835	893	4656
It's bad, but no worse than some others ...	2	0	398	389	0	385	373	0	387	371	2303
It's all right for some countries	3	0	363	278	0	292	300	0	189	178	1600
It's a good form of government	4	0	45	45	0	18	21	0	15	22	166
Don't know	8	0	56	42	0	41	30	0	39	37	245
No answer	9	0	3	4	0	2	4	0	3	5	21
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

REMARKS: Card L contained the responses for punches 1-4.

---

91. What about ten years ago, that is in 1972, which of these statements came closest to how you felt about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD
L

[VAR: COMMUN10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 68
It's the worst kind of all	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	964	964
It's bad, but no worse than some others ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	252	252
It's all right for some countries	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
It's a good form of government	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	107
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

REMARKS: Card L contained the responses for punches 1-4.

92. You will notice that the boxes on this card go from the highest position of "plus 5" for a country which you like very much, to the lowest position of "minus 5" for a country you dislike very much. How far up the scale or how far down the scale would you rate the following countries? READ EACH ITEM.

HAND
CARD
M

A. Russia
[VAR: RUSSIA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 69
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
+5	0	0	0	42	39	0	31	0	0	20	132
+4	1	0	0	47	38	0	21	0	0	18	124
+3	2	0	0	180	182	0	123	0	0	68	553
+2	3	0	0	153	152	0	102	0	0	68	475
+1	4	0	0	254	240	0	204	0	0	154	852
-1	5	0	0	157	156	0	181	0	0	150	644
-2	6	0	0	75	78	0	81	0	0	88	322
-3	7	0	0	122	125	0	133	0	0	137	517
-4	8	0	0	54	68	0	81	0	0	98	301
-5	9	0	0	327	308	0	458	0	0	654	1747
Don't know, No answer Not applicable ...... (NA = 40, DK = 313)	BK	1613	1504	73	104	1499	115	1532	1468	51	7959

B. Japan
[VAR: JAPAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
+5	0	0	0	110	83	0	102	0	0	114	409
+4	1	0	0	149	137	0	100	0	0	137	523
+3	2	0	0	314	277	0	288	0	0	301	1180
+2	3	0	0	217	210	0	203	0	0	204	834
+1	4	0	0	253	273	0	267	0	0	246	1039
-1	5	0	0	101	124	0	125	0	0	132	482
-2	6	0	0	60	69	0	72	0	0	75	276
-3	7	0	0	63	78	0	78	0	0	69	288
-4	8	0	0	52	64	0	68	0	0	61	246
-5	9	0	0	87	73	0	96	0	0	94	350
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable ...... (NA =40, DK = 354)	BK	1613	1504	78	102	1499	131	1532	1468	72	7999

DECK 4
COLS. 71-72
Qs. 92C,D

92. (Continued)

C. England
[VAR: ENGLAND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 71
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
+5	0	0	0	250	244	0	276	0	0	312	1082
+4	1	0	0	294	241	0	260	0	0	283	1078
+3	2	0	0	358	367	0	326	0	0	346	1397
+2	3	0	0	202	198	0	193	0	0	197	790
+1	4	0	0	153	200	0	197	0	0	177	727
-1	5	0	0	62	57	0	60	0	0	44	223
-2	6	0	0	25	24	0	33	0	0	24	106
-3	7	0	0	24	32	0	20	0	0	24	100
-4	8	0	0	14	13	0	13	0	0	22	62
-5	9	0	0	37	24	0	28	0	0	19	108
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable ...... (NA =44, DK= 304)	BK	1613	1504	65	90	1499	124	1532	1468	58	7953

D. Canada
[VAR: CANADA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
+5	0	0	0	621	535	0	552	0	0	624	2332
+4	1	0	0	331	341	0	331	0	0	330	1333
+3	2	0	0	210	271	0	269	0	0	222	972
+2	3	0	0	111	116	0	119	0	0	122	468
+1	4	0	0	94	93	0	98	0	0	91	376
-1	5	0	0	20	28	0	27	0	0	22	97
-2	6	0	0	8	9	0	12	0	0	12	41
-3	7	0	0	13	13	0	11	0	0	6	43
-4	8	0	0	4	4	0	3	0	0	17	28
-5	9	0	0	14	6	0	14	0	0	9	43
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable ...... (NA = 44, DK = 245)	BK	1613	1504	58	74	1499	94	1532	1468	51	7893

92. (Continued)

E. Brazil
[VAR: BRAZIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
+5	0	0	0	97	77	0	92	0	0	73	339
+4	1	0	0	126	102	0	94	0	0	113	435
+3	2	0	0	256	208	0	194	0	0	202	860
+2	3	0	0	196	230	0	195	0	0	217	838
+1	4	0	0	333	342	0	338	0	0	355	1368
-1	5	0	0	135	141	0	161	0	0	154	591
-2	6	0	0	47	69	0	76	0	0	70	262
-3	7	0	0	36	56	0	65	0	0	45	202
-4	8	0	0	21	27	0	39	0	0	33	109
-5	9	0	0	24	25	0	68	0	0	29	146
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable ..... (NA = 45, DK = 815)	BK	1613	1504	213	213	1499	208	1532	1468	215	8465

F. China
[VAR: CHINA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
+5	0	0	0	46	38	0	45	0	0	59	188
+4	1	0	0	55	43	0	55	0	0	86	239
+3	2	0	0	108	105	0	95	0	0	171	479
+2	3	0	0	158	120	0	105	0	0	175	558
+1	4	0	0	246	226	0	251	0	0	280	1003
-1	5	0	0	198	228	0	235	0	0	205	866
-2	6	0	0	114	123	0	121	0	0	121	479
-3	7	0	0	129	134	0	141	0	0	111	515
-4	8	0	0	97	115	0	92	0	0	97	401
-5	9	0	0	238	237	0	252	0	0	107	834
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable ...... (NA = 45, DK = 415)	BK	1613	1504	95	121	1499	138	1532	1468	94	8064

G. Israel
[VAR: ISRAEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
+5	0	0	0	198	146	0	180	0	0	162	686
+4	1	0	0	141	123	0	151	0	0	121	536
+3	2	0	0	231	205	0	204	0	0	206	846
+2	3	0	0	175	169	0	173	0	0	171	688
+1	4	0	0	258	275	0	270	0	0	239	1042
-1	5	0	0	128	164	0	149	0	0	182	623
-2	6	0	0	57	82	0	71	0	0	104	314
-3	7	0	0	67	77	0	64	0	0	80	288
-4	8	0	0	33	48	0	41	0	0	65	187
-5	9	0	0	89	76	0	69	0	0	76	310
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable ...... (NA = 46, DK = 457)	BK	1613	1504	107	125	1499	158	1532	1468	100	8106

DECK 4
COLS. 76-80
Q. 92H

92. (Continued)

H. Egypt
[VAR: EGYPT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
+5	0	0	0	56	43	0	72	0	0	76	247
+4	1	0	0	81	47	0	63	0	0	126	317
+3	2	0	0	140	113	0	148	0	0	222	623
+2	3	0	0	154	150	0	168	0	0	199	671
+1	4	0	0	284	309	0	335	0	0	337	1265
-1	5	0	0	198	224	0	254	0	0	158	834
-2	6	0	0	125	125	0	92	0	0	66	408
-3	7	0	0	101	121	0	75	0	0	74	371
-4	8	0	0	79	80	0	55	0	0	50	264
-5	9	0	0	139	129	0	82	0	0	61	411
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable ...... (NA =45, DK = 566)	BK	1613	1504	127	149	1499	186	1532	1468	137	8215

REMARKS: Card M contained responses for punches 0 through 9.

DECK NUMBER ....COLUMN 80, PUNCH 4

Year ....Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number ....Cols. 3-6

---

93. What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?
[VAR: RELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Protestant ....(ASK A)..	1	1031	940	954	975	951	1004	979	937	968	8739
Catholic	2	413	388	376	363	390	373	384	362	365	3414
Jewish	3	54	42	44	23	27	35	29	32	37	323
None	4	83	96	101	113	114	93	119	105	109	933
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below]	5	27	34	8	14	15	18	17	29	19	181
No answer	9	5	4	1	2	2	7	4	3	8	36

A. IF PROTESTANT: What specific denomination is that, if any?
[VAR: DENOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Baptist	1	324	312	322	309	303	324	318	307	289	2808
Methodist	2	232	198	190	175	162	193	190	170	164	1674
Lutheran	3	139	124	113	139	104	136	115	92	125	1087
Presbyterian	4	80	57	74	76	78	66	62	79	69	641
Episcopalian	5	33	41	38	44	49	37	39	41	47	369
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below] .	6	185	163	174	182	195	190	208	196	206	1699
No denomination given or non-denominational church	7	36	43	42	49	60	58	46	52	67	453
No answer	9	7	2	1	3	2	7	5	3	9	39
Not applicable (punches 2,3,4,5 and 9 in Col. 7)	BK	577	564	530	513	546	519	549	528	530	4856

COLS. 9-11
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 93, Col. 7, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 93A, Col. 8, punch 6 (N = 1699), recoded into Cols. 9-11 [VAR: OTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

94. How often do you attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)
[VAR: ATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Never	0	150	204	181	216	194	212	239	167	213	1776
Less than once a year .	1	137	117	103	108	136	127	134	109	109	1080
About once or twice a year	2	178	194	226	184	203	204	202	230	230	1851
Several times a year ..	3	226	226	188	209	232	189	175	223	211	1879
About once a month	4	108	93	118	102	106	113	103	98	100	941
2-3 times a month	5	142	125	129	133	100	138	145	118	118	1148
Nearly every week	6	98	116	86	99	90	87	107	91	90	864
Every week	7	460	308	333	334	298	328	299	316	299	2975
Several times a week ..	8	101	112	117	102	133	123	123	109	125	1045
Don't know, no answer .	9	13	9	3	3	7	9	5	7	11	67

95. ASK EVERYONE WITH ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 93
Would you call yourself a strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 93 OR 93-A) or a not very strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 93 OR 93-A)?
[VAR: RELITEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strong	1	0	0	584	580	533	581	551	558	584	3971
Not very strong	2	0	0	667	626	627	715	734	649	650	4668
Somewhat strong (Vol.)	3	0	0	113	152	194	111	112	133	122	937
Don't know	8	0	0	9	3	7	7	9	7	4	46
No answer	9	0	0	9	16	24	23	7	16	37	132
Not applicable (Punch 4 in col. 7)	BK	1613	1504	102	113	114	93	119	105	109	3872

96. Do you believe there is a life after death?
[VAR: POSTLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	1051	0	1000	1073	0	1069	1071	0	5264
No	2	0	316	0	341	299	0	325	247	0	1528
Undecided	8	0	137	0	147	126	0	135	144	0	689
No answer	9	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	6	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

97. In what religion were you raised?
[VAR: RELIG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Protestant	1	0	981	984	1032	971	1042	1017	983	987	7997
Catholic	2	0	419	402	378	428	390	418	389	403	3227
Jewish	3	0	43	49	25	33	37	31	32	43	293
None	4	0	36	39	45	47	39	48	45	45	344
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below] .	5	0	21	8	10	18	15	11	17	21	121
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	4	2	0	2	6	7	2	7	30
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

A. IF PROTESTANT: What specific denomination is that, if any?
[VAR: DENOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Baptist	1	0	354	366	343	340	367	371	330	324	2795
Methodist	2	0	198	217	235	196	221	222	224	224	1737
Lutheran	3	0	131	119	149	107	145	127	105	127	1010
Presbyterian	4	0	73	81	67	95	78	63	91	72	620
Episcopalian	5	0	41	31	39	38	36	29	37	43	294
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below] .	6	0	151	146	167	167	163	171	168	165	1298
No denomination given or non-denominational church	7	0	26	22	30	27	31	32	25	31	224
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	7	2	1	3	7	9	5	8	42
Not applicable (Punches 2,3,4,5, in Col. 15)	BK	1613	523	500	458	526	482	508	483	512	5605

COLS. 17-19
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 97, Col. 15, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC.
Q. 97A, Col. 16, punch 6 (N = 1298), recoded into Cols. 17-19 [VAR: OTH16].
See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

DECK 5
COLS. 20-24
Qs. 98, 98A

IF R CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q'S 98 AND 99 (OTHERS, SKIP TO Q. 100)

98. What is your (SPOUSE'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?
[VAR: SPREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Protestant .(ASK A) ...	1	0	708	705	676	633	639	614	569	543	5087
Catholic	2	0	264	261	247	253	257	258	225	216	1981
Jewish	3	0	26	43	17	16	20	17	20	21	180
None	4	0	56	46	50	61	47	55	46	54	415
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [SEE REMARKS below]	5	0	14	7	10	8	9	11	17	11	87
Don't know	8	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	9	2	15
No answer	9	0	8	3	0	2	3	4	3	7	30
Not applicable (Not currently married) ..	BK	1613	428	419	488	525	555	572	579	652	5831

A. IF PROTESTANT: What specific denomination is that, if any?
[VAR: SPDEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Baptist	1	0	207	219	214	190	206	190	177	167	1570
Methodist	2	0	165	148	108	123	124	110	105	88	971
Lutheran	3	0	79	94	103	82	83	81	51	77	650
Presbyterian	4	0	49	62	59	47	52	45	53	39	406
Episcopalian	5	0	33	27	28	29	20	20	24	23	204
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	6	0	142	120	117	125	117	126	126	118	991
No denomination given or non-denominational church	7	0	32	31	45	33	37	41	25	31	275
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	7	10	21
No answer	9	0	1	4	1	4	3	4	4	27	48
Not applicable (Punches 2-5,8, BK in Col. 20)	BK	1613	796	779	814	864	888	914	896	956	8520

Cols. 22-24
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 98, Col. 20, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC.
Q. 98A, Col. 21, punch 6 (N = 991), recoded into Cols. 22-24 [VAR: SPOTHER];
See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

DECK 5
COLS. 25-29
Qs. 99, 99A

99. In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?
[VAR: SPREL16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 25
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Protestant (ASK A)	1	0	732	708	686	648	651	644	575	547	5191
Catholic	2	0	268	270	254	267	264	248	233	232	2036
Jewish	3	0	24	41	17	19	20	17	18	23	179
None	4	0	34	29	27	24	21	27	26	28	216
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS]	5	0	9	7	8	7	7	11	14	14	77
Don't know	8	0	0	5	10	7	10	8	19	1	60
No answer	9	0	9	5	0	2	2	5	4	9	36
Not applicable (Not currently married) ..	BK	1613	428	419	488	525	555	572	579	652	5831

A. IF PROTESTANT: What specific denomination is that, if any?
[VAR: SPDEN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Baptist	1	0	240	236	234	204	232	205	181	183	1715
Methodist	2	0	173	156	137	141	129	130	119	105	1090
Lutheran	3	0	76	101	101	95	82	75	56	68	654
Presbyterian	4	0	47	48	55	45	54	46	50	40	385
Episcopalian	5	0	22	26	27	28	29	25	18	22	197
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below] .	6	0	132	113	105	113	99	125	118	103	908
No denomination given or non-denominational church	7	0	40	24	27	17	20	36	15	27	206
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	5	2	1	17	0	27
No answer	9	0	2	2	0	2	6	6	5	8	31
Not applicable (Punches 2-5,8,BK in Col. 25)	BK	1613	772	776	804	849	877	883	889	950	8413

COLS. 27-29
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 99, Col. 25, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC.
Q. 99A, Col. 26, punch 6 (N = 805), recoded into Cols. 27-29 [VAR: SPOTH16].
See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

100. The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools. What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?
[VAR: PRAYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Approve	1	0	0	231	526	0	511	0	0	563	1831
Disapprove	2	0	0	496	918	0	981	0	0	899	3294
No opinion	8	0	0	23	43	0	35	0	0	41	142
No answer	9	0	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	3	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	731	0	1499	0	1532	1468	0	8347

---

101. What are your views on the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools? Do you think it should be required in all public schools, not allowed in any public schools, or that it should be up to each state or local community to decide?
[VAR: PRAYERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Required	1	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	224
Not allowed	2	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Communities decide	3	0	0	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
No opinion	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	753	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12895

REMARKS: See Q. 201 for discussion of the split-half sampling on this question.

On the 1972-1977 surveys, Qs. 102,104,105,106,107,109,111 were asked of non-blacks only. On the 1978-82 surveys those questions were asked of all respondents. Q. 114 was asked of non-blacks only in 1972, 1975 and 1977 and of all in 1973 and 1977-82. See Appendix M for details.

---

102. Do you think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?
[VAR: RACMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	514	468	442	499	433	375	0	427	440	3618
No	2	795	801	838	793	897	952	0	1000	1022	7098
Don't know	8	43	20	29	29	33	21	0	39	41	255
No answer	9	0	12	2	6	7	6	0	2	3	38
Not applicable (Black).	BK	261	183	173	163	129	176	1532	0	0	2617

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

103. Now, thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?
[VAR: RACMAR10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	542	542
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	876	876
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	76
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

---

104. How strongly would you object if a member of your family wanted to bring a (Negro/Black) friend home to dinner? Would you object strongly, mildly, or not at all?
[VAR: RACDIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strongly	1	173	201	141	0	173	154	0	149	135	1126
Mildly	2	206	196	204	0	196	220	0	190	164	1376
Not at all	3	939	895	943	0	963	959	0	1105	1185	6989
Don't know	8	30	21	22	0	33	16	0	21	17	160
No answer	9	4	8	1	0	5	5	0	3	5	31
Not applicable (Black).	BK	261	183	173	1490	129	176	1532	0	0	3944

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

105. Here are some opinions other people have expressed in connection with (Negroes/Black)-white relations. Which statement on the card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel?

HAND
CARD
N

The first one is.....

A. (Negroes/Blacks) shouldn't push themselves where they're not wanted.
[VAR: RACPUSH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree strongly	1	561	575	0	597	571	584	0	492	397	3777
Agree slightly	2	392	383	0	364	378	380	0	451	437	2785
Disagree slightly	3	170	194	0	193	224	234	0	280	321	1616
Disagree strongly	4	135	147	0	135	164	124	0	205	310	1220
No opinion	8	88	14	0	32	26	27	0	36	38	261
No answer	9	6	8	0	6	7	5	0	4	3	39
Not applicable (Black).	BK	261	183	1484	163	129	176	1532	0	0	3928

105. (Continued)

B. White people have a right to keep (Negroes/Blacks) out of their neighborhoods if they want to, and (Negroes/Blacks) should respect that right.
[VAR: RACSEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree strongly	1	279	0	0	0	288	289	0	221	202	1279
Agree slightly	2	224	0	0	0	237	266	0	220	201	1148
Disagree slightly	3	307	0	0	0	346	381	0	397	421	1852
Disagree strongly	4	443	0	0	0	466	373	0	576	645	2503
No opinion	8	96	0	0	0	26	40	0	50	35	247
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	7	5	0	4	2	21
Not applicable	BK	261	1504	1484	1490	129	176	1532	0	0	6576

REMARKS: Card N contained the responses for punches 1-4.
See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

106. Suppose there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on (READ CATEGORIES A & B). Which law would you vote for?

HAND
CARD
O

[VAR: RACOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A. One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (Negroes/Blacks) ..	1	0	826	0	844	851	0	863	806	0	4190
B. The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color	2	0	448	0	450	471	0	617	612	0	2598
Neither (Vol.)	3	0	22	0	10	24	0	19	23	0	98
Don't know (Vol.)	8	0	18	0	21	17	0	30	25	0	111
No answer	9	0	7	0	2	7	0	3	2	0	21
Not applicable (Black)	BK	1613	183	1484	163	129	1530	0	0	1506	6608

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card O contained options A and B.

107. Are there any (Negroes/Blacks) living in this neighborhood now?
[VAR: RACLIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	386	524	554	436	580	532	745	675	706	5138
No (GO TO Q. 108)	2	908	745	711	834	737	777	731	737	741	6921
Don't know (GO TO Q. 108)	8	57	51	45	56	50	41	54	54	57	465
No answer	9	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	2	2	17
Not applicable (Black).	BK	261	183	173	163	129	176	0	0	0	1085

107. A. Are there any (Negro/Black) families living close to you?
[VAR: RACCLOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	283	369	377	307	417	371	543	495	520	3682
No	2	100	148	173	125	158	153	202	178	181	1418
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	4
No answer	9	4	7	4	5	7	12	2	3	6	50
Not applicable (Black and punches 2,8 in Col. 46)	BK	1226	980	929	1053	916	994	785	791	798	8472

B. How many blocks (or miles) away do they (the [Negro/Black] families who live closest to you) live?
[VAR: RACDIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
On this block, a few doors/houses away ...	1	154	199	231	178	243	207	335	311	323	2181
1-3 blocks away, under 1/4 mile	2	150	208	190	151	185	178	266	223	239	1790
4-8 blocks away, 1/4 to 1 mile	3	54	80	89	64	97	98	88	103	86	759
Over 8 blocks away, over 1 mile	4	22	31	36	37	50	42	48	26	45	337
Don't know	8	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	6	3	16
No answer	9	7	5	8	4	8	9	10	8	12	71
Not applicable	BK	1226	980	929	1053	916	994	785	791	798	8472

C. Do you think this neighborhood will become all (Negro/Black) in the next few years, or will it remain integrated?
[VAR: RACINTEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
All Negro/Black	1	38	26	26	27	37	24	47	42	49	316
Remain integrated	2	312	466	493	381	521	483	660	597	619	4532
Mixed, but not Black and White	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	28	23	29	23	17	17	19	26	27	209
No answer	9	9	8	6	6	8	12	21	12	13	95
Not applicable	BK	1226	980	929	1053	916	994	785	791	798	8472

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 5
COLS. 50-52
Qs. 108-110

108. If a Negro with the same income and education as you have, moved into your block, would it make any difference to you?
[VAR: RACOBJCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, would like it	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No, would not like it	2	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
No difference	3	1117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1117
Don't know	8	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	261	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12274

109. During the last few years, has anyone in your family brought a friend who was a (Negro/Black) home for dinner?
[VAR: RACHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	261	294	0	311	313	0	420	445	2044
No	2	0	1049	1006	0	1049	1035	0	1038	1051	6228
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	8	4	20
No answer	9	0	11	6	0	8	5	0	2	6	38
Not applicable (Black).	BK	1613	183	173	1490	129	176	1532	0	0	5296

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

Here are a few questions regarding race relations in our country. We'd like your opinion.

110. Do you think white students and (Negro/Black) students should go to the same schools or to separate schools?
[VAR: RACSCHOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Same schools	1	1381	0	0	0	1250	1298	0	1273	1339	6541
Separate schools	2	193	0	0	0	207	197	0	160	131	888
Don't know	8	32	0	0	0	39	25	0	29	35	160
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	3	10	0	6	1	27
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	6010

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 5
COLS. 53-56
Qs. 111A,B,C, 112

111. A. Would you yourself have any objection to sending your children to a school where a few of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?
[VAR: RACFEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes (GO TO Q. 112)	1	96	0	67	90	0	98	70	0	84	505
No (ASK B)	2	1242	0	1221	1214	0	1247	1441	0	1406	7771
Don't know (ASK B)	8	13	0	7	22	0	5	15	0	14	76
No answer	9	1	0	16	1	0	4	6	0	2	30
Not applicable (Black)	BK	261	1504	173	163	1499	176	0	1468	0	5244

B. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO A: Where half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?
[VAR: RACHAF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes (GO TO Q.112)	1	216	0	298	271	0	232	257	0	243	1517
No (ASK C)	2	997	0	889	912	0	990	1156	0	1131	6075
Don't know (ASK C)	8	38	0	38	48	0	23	42	0	41	5749
No answer	9	5	0	19	6	0	11	7	0	7	230
Not applicable (Black or punch 1 in Col. 53) .	BK	357	1504	240	253	1499	274	70	1468	84	55

C. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO B: Where more than half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?
[VAR: RACMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	401	0	407	397	0	453	427	0	435	2520
No	2	562	0	454	490	0	517	703	0	664	3390
Don't know	8	65	0	61	68	0	41	59	0	66	360
No answer	9	12	0	21	11	0	13	14	0	14	85
Not applicable (Black, punches 1 in Col. 53 or 1 in Col. 54) ...	BK	573	1504	541	524	1499	506	329	1468	327	7271

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

ASK EVERYONE

112. In general, do you favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one district to another?
[VAR: BUSING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	313	0	298	256	236	248	306	0	289	1946
Oppose	2	1231	0	1129	1161	1223	1234	1153	0	1171	8302
Don't know	8	62	0	54	69	39	40	57	0	44	365
No answer	9	7	0	3	4	1	8	16	0	2	41
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	0	0	0	0	0	1468	0	2972

113. Now, thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306	306
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1062	1062
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

---

114. If your party nominated a (Negro/Black) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the job?

[VAR: RACPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	933	0	1181	1020	0	1007	1236	0	1244	6621
No	2	332	0	242	227	0	291	224	0	178	1494
Don't know	8	84	0	56	80	0	49	57	0	81	407
No answer	9	3	0	5	0	0	7	15	0	3	33
Not applicable (Black).	BK	261	1504	0	163	1499	176	0	1468	0	5071

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

115. Do you think Negroes should have as good a chance as white people to get any kind of job, or do you think white people should have the first chance at any kind of job?

[VAR: RACJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
As good a chance	1	1289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1289
White people first	2	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Black).	BK	261	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12274

ASK IN TERMS OF OPPOSITE RACE.

116. Do (Blacks/Negroes)/Whites attend the church that you, yourself, attend most often, or not?

[VAR: RACCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	438	520	0	958
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	829	719	0	1548
No Church	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	223	0	483
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

DECK 5
COLS. 74-80
Qs. 117A-F

117. Now I want to read you some things some people have told us they have felt from time to time. Do you tend to feel or not . . . (READ LIST)

A. The people running the country don't really care what happens to you.

[VAR: ALIENAT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	779	0	0	779
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	678	0	0	678
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

B. The rich get richer and the poor get poorer.

[VAR: ALIENAT2]

Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1120	0	0	1120
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	0	0	355
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

C. What you think doesn't count very much anymore.

[VAR: ALIENAT3]

Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	836	0	0	836
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	594	0	0	594
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

D. You're left out of things going on around you.

[VAR: ALIENAT4]

Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	0	0	429
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1047	0	0	1047
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

E. Most people with power try to take advantage of people like yourself.

[VAR: ALIENAT5]

Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	845	0	0	845
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	625	0	0	625
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

F. The people in Washington, D.C. are out of touch with the rest of the country.

[VAR: ALIENAT6]

Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	854	0	0	854
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	0	0	573
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	0	93
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

REMARKS: In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 126 on Form 1. For the half with Form 2 these items immediately followed Q. 126. See Q. 201 for the split-ballot form.

DECK NUMBER . . . . COLUMN 80, PUNCH 5

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

118. Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?
[VAR: HAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very happy	1	486	538	561	488	511	532	521	496	499	4632
Pretty happy	2	855	766	725	803	800	813	851	771	810	7194
Not too happy	3	265	196	194	194	188	182	145	195	196	1755
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	7	4	4	5	0	3	15	5	1	44

REMARKS: In 1980, this question was asked immediately before Q. 119 (HAPMAR) for Form 3. For FORM 1 and 2 this question immediately followed Q. 119. See Q. 201 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 6.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 119
119. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?
[VAR: HAPMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very happy	1	0	727	732	671	650	632	622	599	556	5189
Pretty happy	2	0	317	290	297	300	298	307	258	266	2333
Not too happy	3	0	28	37	27	23	35	25	25	24	224
Don't know	8	0	1	2	2	0	5	1	2	3	16
No answer	9	0	3	4	5	1	5	6	5	5	34
Not applicable (Punches 2,3,4,5 in Deck 1, Col. 23)	BK	1613	428	419	488	525	555	571	579	652	5830

REMARKS: See Q. 118

---

120. Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?
[VAR: HEALTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Excellent	1	483	479	486	482	469	485	0	466	486	3836
Good	2	722	599	589	592	629	624	0	616	628	4999
Fair	3	321	315	314	319	296	313	0	288	284	2450
Poor	4	86	107	91	96	104	105	0	96	107	792
Don't know	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	1	3	4	1	0	3	0	2	1	15
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	0	1532	0	0	1532

121. In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?
[VAR: LIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Exciting	1	0	675	627	0	660	664	0	672	671	3969
Routine	2	0	733	747	0	761	731	0	708	732	4412
Dull	3	0	76	68	0	54	101	0	82	89	470
No opinion	8	0	5	8	0	9	7	0	6	8	43
No answer	9	0	15	34	0	15	27	0	0	6	97
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

122. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?
[VAR: HELPFUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Try to be helpful	1	749	702	0	836	646	0	907	714	0	4554
Just look out for themselves	2	740	739	0	545	756	0	536	678	0	3994
Depends (Vol.)	3	100	56	0	99	91	0	80	64	0	490
Don't know	8	23	4	0	8	5	0	4	9	0	53
No answer	9	1	3	0	2	1	0	5	3	0	15
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	4520

123. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?
[VAR: FAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Would take advantage of you	1	542	562	0	454	542	0	454	505	0	3059
Would try to be fair ..	2	954	861	0	917	887	0	983	882	0	5484
Depends (Vol.)	3	96	72	0	105	62	0	78	63	0	476
Don't know	8	19	8	0	12	8	0	10	18	0	75
No answer	9	2	1	0	2	0	0	7	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	4520

124. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?
[VAR: TRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Most people can be trusted	1	738	690	0	584	664	0	596	665	0	3937
Can't be too careful ..	2	803	765	0	830	775	0	866	741	0	4780
Other, depends (Vol.) .	3	56	44	0	64	56	0	66	55	0	341
Don't know	8	15	3	0	7	2	0	4	5	0	36
No answer	9	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	2	0	12
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	4520

DECK 6
COLS. 14-16
Qs. 125A,B,C

125. For each area of life I am going to name, tell me the number that shows how much satisfaction you get from that area. READ ITEMS A-E. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND CARD P

A. The city or place you live in.
[VAR: SATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A very great deal	1	0	346	297	311	293	295	254	347	233	2376
A great deal	2	0	357	394	438	446	421	460	450	377	3343
Quite a bit	3	0	254	257	222	260	262	291	224	303	2073
A fair amount	4	0	337	343	298	307	330	305	267	358	2545
Some	5	0	91	103	93	101	95	101	82	122	788
A little	6	0	77	59	80	57	85	71	65	72	566
None	7	0	40	30	41	29	37	43	27	37	284
Don't know	8	0	2	1	2	4	3	1	6	3	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	5	2	2	6	0	1	16
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

B. Your non-working activities--hobbies and so on.
[VAR: SATHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A very great deal	1	0	383	344	359	332	386	365	399	325	2893
A great deal	2	0	430	467	482	524	447	520	500	450	3820
Quite a bit	3	0	251	239	240	267	292	278	230	282	2079
A fair amount	4	0	192	196	182	163	206	190	161	223	1513
Some	5	0	78	88	83	84	75	59	72	94	633
A little	6	0	87	71	70	74	66	54	60	69	551
None	7	0	66	74	61	45	47	54	38	53	438
Don't know	8	0	11	5	9	6	9	6	7	8	61
No answer	9	0	6	0	4	4	2	6	1	2	25
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

C. Your family life.
[VAR: SATFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A very great deal	1	0	642	641	653	570	637	591	648	733	5115
A great deal	2	0	468	496	488	564	501	543	496	404	3960
Quite a bit	3	0	146	157	155	161	181	164	148	157	1269
A fair amount	4	0	128	102	98	92	112	113	90	95	830
Some	5	0	51	35	37	39	43	48	27	45	325
A little	6	0	33	30	23	33	21	33	27	37	237
None	7	0	25	19	28	31	26	24	23	28	204
Don't know	8	0	5	3	4	3	6	5	7	6	39
No answer	9	0	6	1	4	6	3	11	2	1	34
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

125. (Continued)
D. Your friendships.
[VAR: SATFRND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 17 All
A very great deal	1	0	497	471	427	438	465	412	502	417	3629
A great deal	2	0	547	602	623	597	595	624	609	571	4768
Quite a bit	3	0	204	212	217	241	234	257	184	263	1812
A fair amount	4	0	158	120	129	142	145	154	112	156	1116
Some	5	0	43	44	47	40	45	50	30	50	349
A little	6	0	37	27	33	26	31	23	18	32	227
None	7	0	9	8	8	8	10	6	12	13	74
Don't know	8	0	3	0	1	4	1	0	1	3	13
No answer	9	0	6	0	5	3	4	6	0	1	25
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

E. Your health and physical condition.
[VAR: SATHEALT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 18 All
A very great deal	1	0	432	416	374	364	453	362	421	525	3347
A great deal	2	0	468	487	524	528	471	537	513	422	3950
Quite a bit	3	0	178	197	220	219	207	232	198	205	1656
A fair amount	4	0	254	234	207	243	219	243	184	182	1766
Some	5	0	73	68	70	58	64	68	58	84	543
A little	6	0	49	49	59	51	64	59	61	49	441
None	7	0	47	31	29	31	46	24	29	33	270
Don't know	8	0	1	2	1	3	3	1	4	5	20
No answer	9	0	2	0	6	2	3	6	0	1	20
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card P contained the seven response categories "A very great deal" to "None."

---

126. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM; CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND CARD Q

A. Banks and financial institutions
[VAR: CONFINAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 19 All
A great deal	1	0	0	0	475	590	640	503	463	403	3074
Only some	2	0	0	0	804	717	724	825	737	825	4632
Hardly any	3	0	0	0	165	149	135	179	223	244	1095
Don't know	8	0	0	0	44	36	27	21	40	29	197
No answer	9	0	0	0	2	7	4	4	5	5	27
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	0	0	0	0	0	0	4601

126. (Continued)

B. Major companies
[VAR: CONBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	439	465	286	328	415	331	399	349	3012
Only some	2	0	799	750	801	764	862	885	779	867	6507
Hardly any	3	0	162	215	314	324	188	245	208	207	1863
Don't know	8	0	100	53	82	75	61	68	80	79	598
No answer	9	0	4	1	7	8	4	3	2	4	33
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

C. Organized religion
[VAR: CONCLERG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	520	656	362	457	610	468	517	481	4071
Only some	2	0	685	634	711	667	688	722	631	745	5483
Hardly any	3	0	237	160	317	273	177	278	261	227	1930
Don't know	8	0	53	31	95	94	51	58	56	50	488
No answer	9	0	9	3	5	8	4	6	3	3	41
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

D. Education
[VAR: CONEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 22
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	553	727	460	558	620	435	438	501	4292
Only some	2	0	798	612	812	672	757	841	815	774	6081
Hardly any	3	0	123	121	190	229	135	231	183	201	1413
Don't know	8	0	21	20	26	30	14	21	30	24	186
No answer	9	0	9	4	2	10	4	4	2	6	41
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

E. Executive branch of the federal government
[VAR: CONFED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	439	202	198	201	426	191	177	289	2123
Only some	2	0	755	630	813	874	830	908	737	809	6356
Hardly any	3	0	275	618	439	374	221	380	502	367	3176
Don't know	8	0	29	32	38	45	48	49	49	37	327
No answer	9	0	6	2	2	5	5	4	3	4	31
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

126. (Continued)

F. Organized labor
[VAR: CONLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 24
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	232	270	150	173	225	168	220	186	1624
Only some	2	0	817	793	807	710	757	707	727	797	6115
Hardly any	3	0	384	377	436	493	483	575	434	450	3632
Don't know	8	0	62	41	95	118	59	78	85	66	604
No answer	9	0	9	3	2	5	6	4	2	7	38
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

G. Press
[VAR: CONPRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 25
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	346	383	354	424	383	307	322	272	2791
Only some	2	0	911	821	823	776	874	893	849	887	6834
Hardly any	3	0	220	259	265	263	236	301	253	310	2107
Don't know	8	0	23	18	42	27	33	27	43	32	245
No answer	9	0	4	3	6	9	4	4	1	5	36
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

H. Medicine
[VAR: CONMEDIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	809	895	751	807	786	703	768	678	6197
Only some	2	0	587	499	597	527	629	672	568	695	4774
Hardly any	3	0	86	66	117	138	94	140	109	112	862
Don't know	8	0	14	22	22	20	17	12	22	17	146
No answer	9	0	8	2	3	7	4	5	1	4	34
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

I. TV
[VAR: CONTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	278	347	265	279	266	210	235	214	2094
Only some	2	0	875	861	853	779	853	815	801	862	6699
Hardly any	3	0	327	256	333	406	383	473	406	407	2991
Don't know	8	0	17	17	35	26	23	28	25	18	189
No answer	9	0	7	3	4	9	5	6	1	5	40
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

126. (Continued)

J. U.S. Supreme Court
[VAR: CONJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	471	492	457	528	543	429	361	459	3740
Only some	2	0	745	710	688	650	752	806	734	798	5883
Hardly any	3	0	231	213	276	229	165	223	286	187	1810
Don't know	8	0	50	67	64	84	62	69	87	56	539
No answer	9	0	7	2	5	8	8	5	0	6	41
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

K. Scientific Community
[VAR: CONSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 29
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	552	667	560	638	624	553	607	577	4778
Only some	2	0	704	558	672	564	696	737	622	689	5242
Hardly any	3	0	97	99	96	112	83	111	93	90	781
Don't know	8	0	142	157	159	172	119	126	140	142	1157
No answer	9	0	9	3	3	13	8	5	6	8	55
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

L. Congress
[VAR: CONLEGIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	352	253	198	205	291	197	136	201	1833
Only some	2	0	883	874	872	869	927	963	779	933	7100
Hardly any	3	0	223	309	374	381	261	319	493	335	2695
Don't know	8	0	39	45	43	39	44	48	58	32	348
No answer	9	0	7	3	3	5	7	5	2	5	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

M. Military
[VAR: CONARMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A great deal	1	0	475	587	524	584	554	451	405	460	4040
Only some	2	0	741	658	681	616	767	825	764	783	5835
Hardly any	3	0	241	199	213	199	157	196	237	224	1666
Don't know	8	0	41	39	69	92	48	56	61	35	441
No answer	9	0	6	1	3	8	4	4	1	4	31
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card Q contained responses for punches 1-3. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 117 (Alienation) for the half of the sample with Form 2. For the half with Form 1, this question immediately followed Q. 117. See Q. 201 for the split-ballot form. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 11.

DECK 6
COLS. 32-34
Qs. 127A,B,C

Now to a different subject.

127. A. The qualities listed on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND CARD R

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That he has good manners
[VAR: MANNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	41	0	52	39	0	52	22	0	206
Three most desirable ..	2	0	321	0	330	277	0	340	95	0	1363
Not mentioned	3	0	766	0	786	803	0	842	270	0	3467
Three least desirable .	4	0	277	0	254	290	0	239	87	0	1147
One least desirable ...	5	0	95	0	59	79	0	47	15	0	295
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	11	0	10	3	0	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

B. That he tries hard to succeed
[VAR: SUCCESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	37	0	34	39	0	41	22	0	173
Three most desirable ..	2	0	168	0	141	148	0	181	58	0	696
Not mentioned	3	0	885	0	941	923	0	881	305	0	3935
Three least desirable .	4	0	311	0	301	305	0	344	83	0	1344
One least desirable ...	5	0	99	0	64	75	0	73	21	0	332
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

C. That he is honest
[VAR: HONEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	538	0	576	569	0	581	196	0	2460
Three most desirable ..	2	0	434	0	465	437	0	470	132	0	1938
Not mentioned	3	0	500	0	416	468	0	449	153	0	1986
Three least desirable .	4	0	15	0	21	12	0	15	5	0	68
One least desirable ...	5	0	13	0	3	4	0	5	3	0	28
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

127. (Continued)

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	11	0	12	9	0	13	1	0	46
Three most desirable ..	2	0	121	0	97	98	0	123	29	0	468
Not mentioned	3	0	823	0	820	797	0	854	265	0	3559
Three least desirable .	4	0	348	0	369	380	0	346	126	0	1569
One least desirable ...	5	0	197	0	182	205	0	184	68	0	836
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	10	0	10	3	0	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	268	0	227	288	0	244	80	0	1107
Three most desirable ..	2	0	300	0	279	305	0	322	123	0	1329
Not mentioned	3	0	818	0	874	777	0	833	255	0	3557
Three least desirable .	4	0	99	0	88	88	0	100	24	0	399
One least desirable ...	5	0	15	0	13	32	0	21	7	0	88
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	46	0	53	40	0	45	13	0	197
Three most desirable ..	2	0	221	0	228	217	0	240	57	0	963
Not mentioned	3	0	1030	0	1052	1046	0	1084	354	0	4566
Three least desirable .	4	0	174	0	124	161	0	125	57	0	641
One least desirable ...	5	0	29	0	23	26	0	26	8	0	112
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	9	0	10	3	0	36
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	17	0	6	15	0	12	1	0	51
Three most desirable ..	2	0	54	0	52	55	0	39	12	0	212
Not mentioned	3	0	612	0	457	473	0	444	156	0	2142
Three least desirable .	4	0	331	0	341	340	0	345	107	0	1464
One least desirable ...	5	0	486	0	625	607	0	680	213	0	2611
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

127. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children
[VAR: AMICABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	30	0	34	21	0	28	11	0	124
Three most desirable ..	2	0	214	0	171	180	0	141	59	0	765
Not mentioned	3	0	1021	0	1051	1076	0	1128	338	0	4614
Three least desirable .	4	0	180	0	182	171	0	165	69	0	767
One least desirable ...	5	0	55	0	42	41	0	58	12	0	208
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	10	0	10	3	0	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

I. That he obeys his parents well
[VAR: OBEYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	199	0	215	206	0	227	50	0	897
Three most desirable ..	2	0	216	0	279	238	0	239	89	0	1061
Not mentioned	3	0	969	0	886	956	0	965	313	0	4089
Three least desirable .	4	0	102	0	89	83	0	80	27	0	381
One least desirable ...	5	0	14	0	12	7	0	9	10	0	52
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

J. That he is responsible
[VAR: RESPONSI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	121	0	118	107	0	118	43	0	507
Three most desirable ..	2	0	338	0	355	390	0	378	124	0	1585
Not mentioned	3	0	931	0	906	885	0	917	306	0	3945
Three least mentioned .	4	0	83	0	82	83	0	93	12	0	353
One least mentioned ...	5	0	27	0	19	24	0	14	4	0	88
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	10	0	10	3	0	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

K. That he is considerate of others
[VAR: CONSIDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	112	0	97	100	0	111	26	0	446
Three most desirable ..	2	0	315	0	324	322	0	299	109	0	1369
Not mentioned	3	0	934	0	949	982	0	1005	326	0	4196
Three least desirable .	4	0	117	0	95	73	0	85	25	0	395
One least desirable ...	5	0	22	0	16	13	0	20	3	0	74
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

DECK 6
COLS. 43-44
Qs. 127L,M

127. (Continued)

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen
[VAR: INTEREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	62	0	42	47	0	41	20	0	212
Three most desirable ..	2	0	230	0	165	234	0	176	63	0	868
Not mentioned	3	0	681	0	659	692	0	660	219	0	2911
Three least desirable .	4	0	323	0	396	341	0	426	125	0	1611
One least desirable ...	5	0	204	0	218	175	0	217	62	0	876
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	10	0	10	3	0	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

M. That he is a good student
[VAR: STUDIOUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	15	0	13	6	0	7	2	0	43
Three most desirable ..	2	0	62	0	55	67	0	67	25	0	276
Not mentioned	3	0	822	0	821	850	0	830	283	0	3606
Three least desirable .	4	0	444	0	462	447	0	496	147	0	1996
One least desirable ...	5	0	157	0	130	120	0	120	32	0	559
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	1506	7108

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes, for original question format. Card R contained items A-M.

DECK 6
COLS. 45-47
Qs. 128A,B,C

Now to a different subject.

128. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND CARD S

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That a child has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Three most desirable ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251	0	251
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	83
One least desirable ...	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

B. That a child tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Three most desirable ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	0	295
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	0	89
One least desirable ...	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

C. That a child is honest

[VAR: HONESTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	161
Three most desirable ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	0	174
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
One least desirable ...	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

DECK 6
COLS. 48-51
Qs. 128D-G

128. (Continued)

D. That a child is neat and clean
[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Three most desirable ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	0	271
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
One least desirable ...	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment
[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable ...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	0	262
Three least desirable.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
One least desirable ..	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

F. That a child has self-control
[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Three most desirable ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	360
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
One least desirable ...	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl
[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Three most desirable ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	139
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
One least desirable ...	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	0	221
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

DECK 6
COLS. 52-55
Q. 128H-K

128. (Continued)

H. That a child gets along well with other children
[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Three most desirable....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
Not mentioned...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	356	0	356
Three least desirable...	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
One least desirable.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well
[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
Three most desirable....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
Not mentioned...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	303	0	303
Three least desirable...	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
One least desirable.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

J. That a child is responsible
[VAR: RESPONSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
Three most desirable....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
Not mentioned...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	293
Three least desirable...	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
One least desirable.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

K. That a child is considerate of others
[VAR: CONSIDEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Three most desirable....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Not mentioned...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	311
Three least desirable...	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
One least desirable.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

DECK 6
COLS. 56-58
Qs. 128L, M, 129A

128. (Continued)

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Three most desirable....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Not mentioned...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	225	0	225
Three least desirable...	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	0	115
One least desirable.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One most desirable......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Three most desirable....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not mentioned...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	0	296
Three least desirable...	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
One least desirable.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	1506	13134

REMARKS: Card S constained items A-M. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 22.

---

129. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD: LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
T

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

129. (Continued)

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	134
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	0	245
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314	0	314
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	153
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	240
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

DECK 6
COLS. 62-64
Q. 129E, F, G

129. (Continued)

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 62
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	192
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	240
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	168
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	248
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts likes a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	189
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	110
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

129. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	0	246
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	125
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 66
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	201
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	0	213
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 67
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Etremely important......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	182
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257	0	257
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

DECK 6
COLS. 68-70
Q. 129K, L, M

129. (Continued)

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 68
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		177	0	177
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	263
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 69
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	239
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Extremely important.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
Very important..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	0	211
Fairly important........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
Not too important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not at all important....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	1506	13143

REMARKS: Card T contained items A-M and response categories 1-5.

ASK EVERYONE:

130: When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 71
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Mostly about boys.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	263
Mostly about girls......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
About both boys and girls equally.........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1138	0	1138
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	1506	12158

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 27.

---

131. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Taught by elders........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	658	0	658
Taught to think for themselves............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	797	0	797
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	1506	12158

DECK NUMBER.................................COLUMN 80, PUNCH 6

DECK 7
COLS. 1-7
Q. 132A

Year..Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number......................................Cols. 3-6

---

132. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

HAND
CARD
U

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Almost every day........	1	0	0	135	107	0	128	107	0	125	602
Once or twice a week....	2	0	0	424	474	0	442	439	0	408	2187
Several times a month...	3	0	0	286	249	0	271	289	0	262	1357
About once a month......	4	0	0	237	245	0	266	220	0	248	1216
Several times a year....	5	0	0	234	243	0	251	289	0	272	1289
About once a year.......	6	0	0	116	103	0	93	125	0	120	557
Never...................	7	0	0	50	67	0	75	57	0	62	311
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	2	2	0	3	4	0	7	18
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	6084

132. (Continued)

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Almost every day........	1	0	0	110	89	0	86	92	0	84	461
Once or twice a week....	2	0	0	347	334	0	331	359	0	289	1660
Several times a month...	3	0	0	189	196	0	184	167	0	186	922
About once a month......	4	0	0	249	218	0	239	189	0	255	1150
Several times a year....	5	0	0	168	181	0	191	206	0	201	947
About once a year.......	6	0	0	91	117	0	123	130	0	152	613
Never...................	7	0	0	322	350	0	370	379	0	332	1753
Don't know..............	8	0	0	6	3	0	2	6	0	0	17
No answer...............	9	0	0	2	2	0	4	4	07	7	19
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	6084

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Almost every day........	1	0	0	35	51	0	43	33	0	51	213
Once or twice a week....	2	0	0	290	266	0	287	289	0	273	1405
Several times a month...	3	0	0	271	259	0	301	319	0	318	1468
About once a month......	4	0	0	327	337	0	338	252	0	326	1580
Several times a year....	5	0	0	270	272	0	291	324	0	284	1441
About once a year.......	6	0	0	121	114	0	110	130	0	110	585
Never...................	7	0	0	164	186	0	153	179	0	135	817
Don't know..............	8	0	0	5	3	0	3	3	0	2	16
No answer...............	9	0	0	1	2	0	4	3	0	7	17
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	6084

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Almost every day........	1	0	0	33	22	0	39	29	0	23	146
Once or twice a week....	2	0	0	139	114	0	139	133	0	150	675
Several times a month...	3	0	0	92	98	0	124	140	0	97	551
About once a month......	4	0	0	131	136	0	152	112	0	136	667
Several times a year....	5	0	0	178	134	0	164	186	0	179	841
About once a year.......	6	0	0	112	140	0	144	153	0	165	714
Never...................	7	0	0	777	832	0	763	775	0	745	3892
Don't know..............	8	0	0	18	10	0	1	1	0	5	35
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	6	21
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	6084

132. (Continued)

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR			COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Not appropriate (no such relatives)...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	551	0	452	1003
Almost every day........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	110	159
Once or twice a week....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	0	217	433
Several times a month...	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	132	298
About once a month......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	171	284
Several times a year....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	204	0	170	374
About once a year.......	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	108	226
Never...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	128	237
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	13	17
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	0	10588

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR			COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Not appropriate (no such relatives)...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	141	309
Almost every day........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	91	162
Once or twice a week....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	0	188	396
Several times a month...	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	176	358
About once a month......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	213	380
Several times a year....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	329	0	331	660
About once a year.......	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	0	229	474
Never...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	124	277
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	9
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	8	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	0	10588

REMARKS: Card U contained responses for punches 1-7.

DECK 7
COLS. 13, 32-34
Qs. 133, 134A-C

133: As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
A good idea.............	1	0	469	0	460	543	0	531	591	0	2594
Bad idea................	2	0	865	0	795	726	0	741	633	0	3760
Depends.................	3	0	161	0	225	216	0	254	225	0	1081
Don't know..............	8	0	8	0	9	13	0	6	18	0	54
No answer...............	9	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

134: Now we would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
V

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	203	160	0	156	152	153	0	824
No......................	2	0	0	1259	1303	0	1362	1363	1287	0	6574
Don't know..............	8	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	3	0	8
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	26	0	12	16	25	0	98
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	132	124	0	163	128	131	0	678
No......................	2	0	0	1329	1339	0	1355	1392	1310	0	6725
Don'know................	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	27	0	12	12	24	0	96
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

C. Veterans' groups

[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	132	114	0	126	99	108	0	579
No......................	2	0	0	1332	1350	0	1392	1416	1333	0	6823
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	25	0	12	16	25	0	98
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

DECK 7
COLS. 35-38
Q. 134D-G

134. (Continued)

D. Political clubs

[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	66	64	0	73	53	46	0	302
No......................	2	0	0	1398	1396	0	1443	1462	1398	0	7097
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	29	0	14	17	23	0	103
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

E. Labor Unions

[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	241	230	0	261	232	191	0	1155
No......................	2	0	0	1224	1229	0	1258	1287	1255	0	6253
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	29	0	11	12	21	0	92
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

F. Sports Groups

[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	262	278	0	283	297	249	0	1369
No......................	2	0	0	1202	1186	0	1234	1223	1196	0	6041
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	25	0	13	12	22	0	91
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

G. Youth Groups

[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	153	144	0	157	137	117	0	708
No......................	2	0	0	1311	1318	0	1361	1378	1325	0	6693
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	28	0	12	16	25	0	101
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

DECK 7
COLS. 39-42
Q. 134H-K

134. (Continued)

H. School Service Groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	0	0	259	206	0	203	213	145	0	1026
No.......................	2	0	0	1203	1255	0	1313	1302	1294	0	6367
Don't know...............	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	5
No answer................	9	0	0	21	28	0	14	16	27	0	106
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

I. Hobby or Garden Clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	0	0	143	129	0	141	143	123	0	679
No.......................	2	0	0	1319	1327	9	1375	1374	1320	0	6715
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
No answer................	9	0	0	22	32	0	14	15	24	0	107
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	0	0	69	64	0	68	58	61	0	320
No.......................	2	0	0	1393	1395	0	1450	1458	1377	0	7073
Don't know...............	8	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	21	29	0	12	16	29	0	107
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	0	0	52	37	0	52	39	37	0	217
No.......................	2	0	0	1410	1417	0	1466	1475	1400	0	7168
Don't know...............	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	20	34	0	12	18	29	0	113
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

DECK 7
COLS. 43-46
Q. 134L-O

134. (Continued)

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	63	61	0	60	54	59	0	297
No......................	2	0	0	1399	1398	0	1455	1460	1379	0	7091
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	29	0	14	18	29	0	111
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	137	133	0	137	135	124	0	666
No......................	2	0	0	1324	1324	0	1381	1378	1315	0	6722
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	31	0	12	19	28	0	111
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	193	174	0	198	202	188	0	955
No......................	2	0	0	1269	1287	0	1319	1313	1251	0	6439
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	20	28	0	13	17	28	0	106
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

O. Church-affiliated groups [See REMARKS]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	621	588	0	587	552	441	0	2789
No......................	2	0	0	854	877	0	931	972	1006	0	4640
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	23	0	12	8	20	0	72
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

134. (Continued)

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	0	0	151	126	0	144	157	147	0	725
No.......................	2	0	0	1300	1324	0	1365	1355	1280	0	6624
Don't know...............	8	0	0	3	4	0	1	0	6	0	14
No answer................	9	0	0	30	36	0	20	20	35	0	141
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

CODE	PUNCH					YEAR				COLS. 48-49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No membership...........	00	0	0	375	410	0	433	426	498	0	2142
01.......................	01	0	0	381	424	0	423	418	371	0	2017
02.......................	02	0	0	281	261	0	247	271	242	0	1302
03.......................	03	0	0	185	169	0	168	202	164	0	888
04.......................	04	0	0	114	97	0	106	106	81	0	504
05.......................	05	0	0	67	46	0	68	46	43	0	270
06.......................	06	0	0	28	38	0	33	28	30	0	157
07.......................	07	0	0	21	23	0	24	19	13	0	100
08.......................	08	0	0	11	8	0	12	4	9	0	44
09.......................	09	0	0	8	6	0	9	6	5	0	34
10.......................	10	0	0	5	4	0	1	1	3	0	14
11.......................	11	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	5
12.......................	12	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	6
13.......................	13	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
14.......................	14	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
15.......................	15	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16.......................	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer................	99	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	8	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	1506	6122

REMARKS: Card V contained items A-P. Item Q is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups," Item O, was not part of the original Verba-Nie scale. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

135: Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Use alcohol..(Ask A)....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1099	1107	1074	0	3280
Total abstainer..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	426	422	391	0	1239
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	3	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	1506	9096

DECK 7
COLS. 71-74
Qs. 135A, 136A, B

135. (Continued)

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 71
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	407	388	415	0	1210
No.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	677	711	642	0	2030
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	6
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	20	8	17	0	45
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 70)..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	426	422	391	1506	10335

136: Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes...(ASK A & B).......	1	0	0	0	0	0	646	604	601	0	1851
No....(ASK D)...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	878	927	866	0	2671
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	1506	9096

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes...(ASK B)...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	408	0	820
No....(ASK B)...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	187	0	374
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	0	13
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 72)..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	927	866	1506	12419

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes...(ASK C)...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	584	545	551	0	1680
No....(GO TO Q. 137)....	2	0	0	0	0	0	54	53	43	0	150
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	8	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 72)..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	878	927	866	1506	11767

136. (Continued)

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes...(GO TO Q. 137)....	1	0	0	0	0	0	571	0	0	0	571
No....(GO TO Q. 137)....	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 74 or Punch 2 in Col. 72)...........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	932	1532	1468	1506	13028

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	299	0	599
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	551	0	1124
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	17	0	72
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 72)...........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	604	601	1506	11831

DECK NUMBER.................................COLUMN 80, PUNCH 7

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.......................................Cols. 3-6

---

137. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	498	424	0	501	0	0	0	0	1423
Disagree.................	2	0	999	1049	0	992	0	0	0	0	3040
Don't know...............	8	0	7	9	0	6	0	0	0	0	22
No answer................	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	1506	9139

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	604	641	0	596	0	0	0	0	1841
Disagree.................	2	0	885	828	0	881	0	0	0	0	2594
Don't know...............	8	0	12	10	0	17	0	0	0	0	39
No answer................	9	0	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	1506	9139

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	376	311	0	395	0	0	0	0	1082
Disagree.................	2	0	1094	1133	0	1067	0	0	0	0	3294
Don't know...............	8	0	30	33	0	34	0	0	0	0	97
No answer................	9	0	4	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	1506	9139

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

138. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	651	646	0	698	0	0	0	0	1995
Disagree.................	2	0	846	822	0	788	0	0	0	0	2456
Don't know...............	8	0	7	14	0	12	0	0	0	0	33
No answer................	9	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	1506	9139

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	813	879	0	877	823	0	986	975	5353
Diagree..................	2	0	650	557	0	570	640	0	449	456	3322
Don't know...............	8	0	39	45	0	50	62	0	32	68	296
No answer................	9	0	2	3	0	2	5	0	1	7	20
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	544	531	0	621	576	0	685	507	3464
Disagree.................	2	0	924	913	0	821	905	0	743	927	5233
Don't know...............	8	0	35	38	0	53	44	0	38	52	260
No answer................	9	0	1	2	0	4	5	0	2	20	34
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

REMARKS: Q. 138 had same introduction as Q. 137. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1982 ANOMIA5, ANOMIA6, and ANOMIA7 appeared in a clustered order after Q. 109 on Form 1 and in an unclustered order (see Appendix B) on Form 2. See Q. 201 for the split ballot forms.

139. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]

A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL.13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	873	948	0	976	955	0	1038	984	5774
Disagree.................	2	0	594	496	0	487	517	0	383	456	2933
Don't know...............	8	0	34	37	0	31	51	0	44	51	248
No answer................	9	0	3	3	0	5	7	0	3	15	36
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	965	1114	0	1121	0	0	0	0	3200
Disagree.................	2	0	523	357	0	358	0	0	0	0	1238
Don't know...............	8	0	14	11	0	17	0	0	0	0	42
No answer................	9	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	1506	9139

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL.15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	717	867	0	877	0	0	0	0	2461
Disagree.................	2	0	765	596	0	603	0	0	0	0	1964
Don't know...............	8	0	20	18	0	16	0	0	0	0	54
No answer................	9	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	1506	9139

REMARKS: Q. 139 had same introduction as Q. 137. See Appendix M for aross survey changes.

If R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 140 and 141.

140. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL.19
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very likely.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	37	36	0	61	134
Fairly likely...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	54	33	0	53	140
Not too likely..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	219	182	0	227	628
Not at all likely.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	586	629	0	524	1739
Will be leaving labor force (vol.)..........	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	0	14	39
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	7	16
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)............	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	609	638	1468	620	10925

141. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?
[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	YEAR 1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 20 All
Very easy................	1	0	0	0	0	0	241	246	0	189	676
Somewhat easy...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	271	283	0	226	780
Not easy at all.........	3	0	0	0	0	0	379	340	0	438	1157
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	19	0	23	60
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	0	10	28
No applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7).....................	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	609	638	1468	620	10925

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 142.

142. On the whole, how satisifed are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisifed, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	YEAR 1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 21 All
Very satisfied..........	1	458	564	586	631	617	601	651	584	574	5266
Moderately satisfied....	2	347	436	458	381	407	496	463	444	462	3894
A little dissatisfied...	3	106	92	122	105	108	130	108	159	119	1049
Very dissatisfied.......	4	33	49	57	48	53	35	58	59	69	461
Don't know..............	8	3	2	5	3	3	1	1	1	0	19
No answer...............	9	6	130	32	27	17	54	29	7	45	347
Not applicable (Punches 5, 6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)...............	BK	660	231	224	295	294	213	222	214	237	2590

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 143.

143. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?
[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	YEAR 1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 22 All
Contine to work.........	1	0	566	532	0	515	658	0	674	681	3626
Stop working............	2	0	253	289	0	231	282	0	203	252	1510
Don't know..............	8	0	12	16	0	11	14	0	9	13	75
No answer...............	9	0	21	6	0	21	4	0	12	7	71
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)...............	BK	1613	652	641	1490	721	572	1532	570	553	8344

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 8
COLS. 23-25
Q. 144A-C

Hand
Card
W

144. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

A. High Income
[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Most....................	1	0	272	269	0	295	304	0	288	190	1618
Next....................	2	0	352	301	0	326	362	0	383	181	1905
Third...................	3	0	450	451	0	469	458	0	463	190	2481
Fourth..................	4	0	286	303	0	281	260	0	235	120	1485
Fifth..[See REMARKS]....	5	0	102	130	0	78	96	0	67	38	511
No answer...............	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	28	232
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	759	5394

B. No danger of being fired
[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.24
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Most....................	1	0	100	111	0	111	119	0	87	74	602
Next....................	2	0	210	159	0	214	208	0	170	128	1089
Third...................	3	0	290	286	0	290	324	0	241	163	1594
Fourth..................	4	0	438	417	0	458	467	0	486	205	2471
Fifth..[See REMARKS]....	5	0	424	481	0	376	362	0	452	149	2244
No answer...............	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	28	232
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	759	5394

C. Workings hours are short, lots of free time
[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.25
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Most....................	1	0	70	71	0	58	66	0	47	22	334
Next....................	2	0	147	166	0	133	116	0	122	61	745
Third...................	3	0	191	203	0	174	162	0	156	106	992
Fourth..................	4	0	370	393	0	325	368	0	371	141	1968
Fifth..[See REMARKS]....	5	0	684	621	0	759	768	0	740	389	3961
No answer...............	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	28	232
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	759	5394

DECK 8
COLS. 26-28
Qs. 144D, E, 145

144. (Continued)

D. Chances for advancement

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Most....................	1	0	266	261	0	257	296	0	272	123	1475
Next....................	2	0	517	549	0	529	507	0	502	221	2825
Third...................	3	0	342	332	0	308	342	0	363	152	1839
Fourth..................	4	0	195	193	0	217	204	0	194	152	1155
Fifth [See REMARKS]....	5	0	142	119	0	138	131	0	105	71	706
No answer...............	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	28	232
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	759	5394

E. Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Most....................	1	0	754	742	0	728	695	0	742	310	3971
Next....................	2	0	236	279	0	247	287	0	259	128	1436
Third...................	3	0	189	182	0	208	194	0	213	108	1094
Fourth..................	4	0	173	148	0	168	181	0	150	101	921
Fifth..[See REMARKS]....	5	0	110	103	0	98	123	0	72	72	578
No answer...............	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	28	232
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	759	5394

REMARKS: Card W contains items A-E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "fifth ," punch 5.

---

145. On these cards there are various aspects of jobs. How important do you personally consider these job characteristics? Using the scale from one to seven for your answers again, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE PINK CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

SHOW
PINK
CARDS

A. Job security

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	69
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
Important...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	478	478
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

DECK 8
COLS. 29-31
Q. 145B-D

145. (Continued)

B. High Income

[VAR: JOBPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 29
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	187
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	163
Important................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	292	292
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

C. Good opportunities for advancement

[VAR: JOBRISE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 30
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	109
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184	184
Important................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	368
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

D. An Occupation that is recognized and respected

[VAR: JOBHONOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 31
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
	2	0	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	129
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	159
Important................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	337
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

DECK 8
COLS. 32-34
Q. 145E-G

145. (Continued)

E. An occupation that leaves on a lot of leisure time

[VAR: JOBOFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	91
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	143
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194	194
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105
Important................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	102
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

F. An interesting job

[VAR: JOBINTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	157
Important................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	478	478
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

G. A job that allows one to work independently

[VAR: JOBINDEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	154
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172	172
Important................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320	320
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

DECK 8
COLS. 35-37
Q. 145H-J

145. (Continued)

H. Responsible job tasks

[VAR: JOBRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	106
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	212	212
Important...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	360
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

I. A lot of contact with other people

[VAR: JOBPEOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	83
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	159
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	166
Important...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254	254
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

J. An occupation in which one can help others

[VAR: JOBHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	89
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	167
Important...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396	396
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

145. (Continued)

K. A job that is useful to society

[VAR: JOBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	55
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	110
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	175
Important...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	345
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

L. Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

[VAR: JOBACCMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	74
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	156
Important...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	468	468
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

M. Safe and healthful working conditions

[VAR: JOBSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	91
Important...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	537	537
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12867

REMARKS: Pink cards contained items A-M and responses 1-7.

DECK 8
COLS. 41-42
Q. 146, 147

146. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Lower class.............	1	104	27	64	72	65	67	83	75	74	631
Working class...........	2	760	358	689	714	692	743	715	673	716	6060
Middle class............	3	704	342	676	655	711	648	693	663	660	5752
Upper class.............	4	36	21	46	41	23	59	36	50	44	356
No class (vol.).........	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	5	13
No answer...............	9	9	5	9	7	6	11	3	5	7	62
Not applicable..........	BK	0	751	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	751

---

147. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Lower class.............	1	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Working class...........	2	0	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Middle class............	3	0	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class......	4	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Upper class.............	5	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer...............	9	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	753	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12875

148. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR: SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Pretty well satisfied...	1	522	461	461	458	458	520	518	417	394	4209
More or less satisfied..	2	720	683	674	627	686	664	646	652	683	6035
Not satisfied at all....	3	366	357	343	394	348	337	365	393	421	3324
Don't know..............	8	1	1	2	4	4	3	2	4	3	24
No answer...............	9	4	2	4	7	3	6	1	2	5	34

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Getting better..........	1	687	618	583	520	538	582	633	502	471	5134
Getting worse...........	2	288	239	320	418	341	331	286	371	442	3036
Stayed the same.........	3	615	605	571	541	614	604	607	589	587	5333
Don't know..............	8	8	1	4	6	3	7	5	2	2	38
No answer...............	9	15	41	6	5	3	6	1	4	4	85

---

149. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Far below average.......	1	58	54	57	66	61	80	70	70	77	593
Below average...........	2	351	283	307	349	372	359	341	342	396	3100
Average.................	3	918	875	824	777	819	780	811	763	758	7325
Above average...........	4	254	258	267	267	219	269	275	246	238	2293
Far above average.......	5	18	22	18	19	13	28	26	33	18	195
Don't know..............	8	9	12	7	9	12	9	9	11	13	91
No answer...............	9	5	0	4	3	3	5	0	3	6	29

DECK 8
COLS. 46-53
Qs. 150, 151, 151A

150. Living where you do now and meeting the expenses you consider necessary, what would be the very smallest amount of income per month--after taxes--your household would need to make ends meet?

[VAR: INCNEED]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES					YEAR				COLS. 46-50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
$0-500............	0-00500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	298
$501-1000......	00501-01000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	619	619
$1001-5000.....	01001-05000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353	353
$5001 + ...	05001-99996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
REFUSED..............	99997	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
Don't know...........	99998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	188
No answer............	99999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs 151 AND 152 ABOUT R. IF R IS MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs. 151 AND 152 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 153.

151. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she/is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..(ASK A)............	1	935	858	836	0	822	925	0	848	814	6038
No......................	2	241	242	227	0	194	194	0	212	219	1529
Don't know..............	8	0	4	1	0	2	3	0	0	3	13
No answer...............	9	21	31	20	0	31	26	0	4	29	162
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working...............	BK	416	369	400	1490	450	382	1532	404	441	5884

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	3	728	667	669	0	677	753	0	674	637	4805
No......................	4	193	159	156	0	137	158	0	167	168	1138
Don't know..............	8	0	16	9	0	6	10	0	5	6	52
No answer...............	9	35	16	22	0	33	30	0	6	32	174
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 32)...................	BK	657	646	628	1490	646	579	1532	616	663	7457

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

152. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 54 All
Yes..(ASK A)............	1	415	435	426	0	374	418	0	460	437	2965
No......................	2	730	628	604	0	572	660	0	575	577	4346
Don't know..............	8	0	6	3	0	1	8	0	4	2	24
No answer...............	9	52	66	51	0	102	62	0	25	49	407
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working)..............	BK	416	369	400	1490	450	382	1532	404	441	5884

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 55 All
Yes.....................	3	145	147	134	0	125	139	0	135	128	953
No......................	4	266	272	284	0	242	266	0	318	303	1951
Don't know..............	8	0	7	5	0	4	5	0	7	2	30
No answer...............	9	56	9	54	0	105	70	0	25	53	372
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 54)..................	BK	1146	1069	1007	1490	1023	1050	1532	983	1020	10320

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 20.

ASK EVERYONE

153. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 56 All
Yes.....................	1	0	420	384	408	413	435	448	410	0	2918
No......................	2	0	1083	1098	1071	1085	1092	1082	1058	0	7569
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	1	2	11	0	3	0	0	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1506	3119

DECK 8
COLS. 57-59
Qs. 154-156

154. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive anything like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes....................	1	0	502	481	511	518	582	570	547	0	3711
No.....................	2	0	1001	999	978	980	947	959	916	0	6780
Don't know.............	8	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	5	0	12
No answer..............	9	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.........	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1506	3119

155. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes respondent belongs..	1	0	230	0	211	227	0	211	194	0	1073
Yes, spouse belongs.....	2	0	148	0	145	121	0	118	103	0	635
Yes, both belong........	3	0	40	0	29	27	0	26	18	0	140
No, neither belong......	4	0	1077	0	1099	1107	0	1176	1147	0	5606
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	9	0	6	16	0	1	4	0	36
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

156. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Hard work most important.............	1	0	973	902	0	931	927	0	927	908	5568
Hard work, luck equally important.............	2	0	355	423	0	357	430	0	409	379	2353
Luck most important.....	3	0	150	127	0	197	159	0	118	196	947
Other..(SPECIFY)........	4	0	17	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know..............	8	0	7	9	0	11	10	0	11	22	70
No answer...............	9	0	2	4	0	3	4	0	3	1	17
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

157. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	0	509	515	0	569	473	0	389	2455
Disagree.................	2	0	0	922	931	0	921	1009	0	1075	4858
Not sure	8	0	0	53	42	0	38	48	0	42	223
No answer................	9	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	6084

158. Do you approve or disapprove of a married women earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Approve..................	1	1031	0	1002	1039	0	999	1107	0	1116	6294
Disapprove...............	2	546	0	447	423	0	507	402	0	364	2689
Don't know...............	8	34	0	29	23	0	22	21	0	25	154
No answer................	9	2	0	6	5	0	2	2	0	1	18
Not applicable..........	BK	0	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	4471

159. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 62
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	1129	0	1150	1158	0	1177	1217	0	1255	7086
No.......................	2	404	0	283	282	0	307	275	0	201	1752
Wouldn't vote...........	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know...............	8	78	0	46	46	0	42	40	0	48	300
No answer................	9	2	0	5	1	0	4	0	0	2	14
Not applicable..........	BK	0	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	4471

160. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Agree....................	1	0	0	328	710	0	717	643	0	263	2661
Disagree.................	2	0	0	370	719	0	737	825	0	435	3086
Don't know...............	8	0	0	54	59	0	75	62	0	45	295
No answer................	9	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	4	10
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	731	0	1499	0	0	1468	759	7574

DECK 8
COLS. 64-80
DECK 9
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 161, 162A, B

161. Would you say that most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Men better suited	1	0	0	238	0	0	0	0	0	180	418
Women and men equally suited	2	0	0	450	0	0	0	0	0	518	968
Women better suited	3	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	40	71
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	17	28
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	753	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	747	12136

REMARKS: See Q. 201 for discussion of the split-half sample design.

Deck Number..Cols. 80, Punch 8

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number...................................Cols. 3-6

---

162. Please tell me whether or not *you* think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a *legal* abortion if. . .READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	1199	1237	1226	1196	1223	1271	1227	1179	1222	10980
No	2	327	227	214	242	234	216	270	240	225	2195
Don't know	8	81	36	44	49	38	37	31	48	55	419
No answer	9	6	4	0	3	4	6	4	1	4	32

B. If she is married and does no want any more children?

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	607	693	662	652	668	668	598	663	697	5920
No	2	921	760	749	774	779	782	885	744	739	7133
Don't know	8	80	49	73	62	46	61	46	58	67	542
No answer	9	5	2	0	2	6	7	3	3	3	31

162. (Continued)

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	1338	1362	1342	1314	1329	1347	1352	1288	1346	12018
No.......................	2	201	114	110	135	135	141	140	141	120	1237
Don't know..............	8	66	26	32	38	28	34	36	37	37	334
No answer...............	9	8	2	0	3	7	8	4	2	3	37

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

[VAR: ABPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	735	778	776	753	761	789	696	728	748	6764
No.......................	2	772	678	641	663	673	689	773	680	693	6262
Don't know..............	8	98	46	65	69	57	44	59	58	60	556
No answer...............	9	8	2	2	5	8	8	4	2	5	44

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

[VAR: ABRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	1196	1212	1228	1190	1205	1231	1232	1177	1251	10922
No.......................	2	316	239	192	232	235	238	249	234	188	2123
Don't know..............	8	92	50	62	65	52	52	45	54	61	533
No answer...............	9	9	3	2	3	7	9	6	3	6	48

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	654	712	711	682	723	726	606	680	703	6197
No.......................	2	848	738	709	732	715	733	867	724	729	6795
Don't know..............	8	103	49	64	71	56	64	55	62	70	594
No answer...............	9	8	5	0	5	5	7	4	2	4	40

G. The women wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	558	494	578	591	2221
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	921	990	828	845	3584
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	44	43	59	63	209
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	3	7	22
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	0	7590

162. (Continued)
REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 31.

---

163. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.................	1	0	1288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1288
No..................	2	0	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know..........	8	0	11		0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer...........	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12122

---

164. As far as you've heard what are the main arguments in favor of abortions? PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY. PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

A. First reason

[VAR: ABPRO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES	YEAR									COLS. 15-16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	345
	21-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	303	303
	31-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	206
	41-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	284	284
	51-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
None.................	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	259
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

B. Second reason

[VAR: ABPRO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES	YEAR									COLS. 17-18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
	21-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	239
	31-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	162
	41-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	277
	51-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Not applicable....... (No 2nd response)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	668	12788

DECK 9
COLS. 19-26
Q. 164C-E

164. (Continued)

C. Third reason

[VAR: ABPRO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES						YEAR			COLS. 19-20	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
	21-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
	31-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	98
	41-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	159
	51-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
Not applicable....... (No 3rd response)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1057	13177

And, as far as you've heard, what are the main arguments against abortion? PROBE FOR CLARITY, AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

D. First reason

[VAR: ABCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES						YEAR			COLS. 23-24	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1005	1005
	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	159
	21-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
	31-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
	41-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
	51-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
None.................	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	180
No answer............	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

E. Second reason

[VAR: ABCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES						YEAR			COLS. 25-26	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	461
	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	96
	21-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
	31-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
	41-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	77
	51-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
No answer............	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable....... (No 2nd response)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	777	12897

164. (Continued)

F. Third reason

[VAR: ABCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS. 27-28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105
	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
	21-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
	31-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
	41-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
	51-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
No answer............	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable....... (No 3rd response)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1285	13405

REMARKS: See Appendix L for complete codes and distributions.

---

165. How important is the abortion issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ABIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One of the most important..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	189
Important............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	626	626
Not very important...	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	463
Not important at all................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204	204
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

DECK 9
COLS. 32-53
Qs. 166-168

166. How much information do you have about the abortion issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ABINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
All......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	368
Most.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314	314
Some.....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	470	470
Very little..............	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	338
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

167. How firm are you about your opinion on abortion--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: ABFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very likely to change...............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Somewhat likely........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	173
Somewhat unlikely......	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	322
Very unlikely..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	924	924
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable.........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

168. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None.....................	0	27	0	17	16	31	16	16	0	16	139
One......................	1	19	0	30	28	49	28	26	0	38	218
Two......................	2	638	0	651	712	753	736	752	0	808	5050
Three....................	3	375	0	346	347	298	347	353	0	298	2364
Four.....................	4	286	0	231	216	192	222	196	0	193	1536
Five.....................	5	49	0	32	17	27	37	34	0	22	218
Six......................	6	43	0	15	14	11	11	14	0	13	121
Seven or more...........	7	18	0	6	5	6	12	8	0	11	66
As many as you want.....	8	97	0	116	89	94	91	85	0	67	639
No answer...............	9	61	0	40	46	38	30	48	0	40	303
Not applicable..........	BK	0	1504	0	0	0	0	0	1468	0	2972

DECK 9
COLS. 54-56
Q. 169, 169A, B

169. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..(ASK A AND B)......	1	282	0	280	291	282	299	351	0	366	2151
No......................	2	882	0	859	821	863	998	1112	0	1079	6614
Uncertain...............	3	87	0	53	68	67	62	61	0	50	448
Not asked, inappropriate.	4	334	0	274	289	265	132	3	0	0	1297
No answer...............	9	28	0	18	21	22	39	5	0	11	144
Not applicable..........	BK	0	1504	0	0	0	0	0	1468	0	2972

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One.....................	1	86	0	94	102	91	99	103	0	122	697
Two.....................	2	128	0	113	124	123	130	163	0	170	951
Three...................	3	33	0	38	42	40	36	44	0	44	277
Four....................	4	10	0	16	12	11	13	20	0	15	97
Five....................	5	4	0	2	1	0	6	9	0	4	26
Six.....................	6	1	0	1	0	3	2	4	0	4	15
Seven...................	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Eight or more...........	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	2	10
No answer, Don't know....	9	45	0	33	31	34	52	9	0	16	220
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 54)..................	BK	1303	1504	1186	1178	1195	1192	1176	1468	1129	11331

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None....................	0	33	0	50	40	61	56	58	0	94	392
One.....................	1	118	0	110	144	121	129	160	0	145	927
Two.....................	2	73	0	67	70	61	76	99	0	80	526
Three...................	3	6	0	5	4	5	7	5	0	13	45
Four....................	4	0	0	3	0	1	2	1	0	2	9
Five....................	5	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	6
Don't know..............	8	0	0	24	18	21	10	9	0	14	96
No answer...............	9	78	0	38	36	34	57	22	0	29	294
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 54)..............	BK	1303	1504	1186	1178	1195	1192	1176	1468	1129	11331

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgment of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix M for across survey changes.

170. A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Should be available.....	1	0	0	1354	1331	0	1389	0	0	1362	5436
Should not be available.	2	0	0	115	126	0	112	0	0	113	466
No opinion.............	8	0	0	15	31	0	24	0	0	31	101
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	1532	1468	0	7616

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Should be available.....	1	0	0	1145	1167	0	1249	0	0	1291	4852
Should not be available.	2	0	0	286	278	0	244	0	0	175	983
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)................	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No opinion.............	8	0	0	37	38	0	30	0	0	36	141
No answer..............	9	0	0	13	7	0	7	0	0	4	31
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	1532	1468	0	7616

---

171. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
For......................	1	0	0	1169	1136	0	1174	0	0	1229	4708
Against.................	2	0	0	253	297	0	318	0	0	228	1096
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)................	3	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Don't know..............	8	0	0	50	55	0	32	0	0	47	184
No answer..............	9	0	0	3	2	0	6	0	0	2	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	1532	1468	0	7616

172. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?
[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 60 All
Easier..................	1	0	0	472	425	409	447	405	0	337	2495
More difficult..........	2	0	0	624	692	743	736	629	0	767	4191
Stay as is (Vol.).......	3	0	0	308	301	264	268	412	0	315	1868
Don't know..............	8	0	0	77	71	80	74	63	0	86	451
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	1	3	5	23	0	1	36
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	0	0	0	0	0	1468	0	4585

173. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?
[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 61 All
Easier..................	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	175
More difficult..........	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	252	0	0	252
Stay as is (Vol.).......	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	310
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0		1	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	761	1468	1506	12855

174. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?
[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 62 All
Always wrong............	1	563	0	472	441	0	459	437	0	416	2788
Almost always wrong.....	2	182	0	181	176	0	141	175	0	133	988
Wrong only sometimes...	3	373	0	337	342	0	340	304	0	309	2005
Not wrong at all........	4	419	0	439	468	0	541	578	0	597	3042
Don't know..............	8	65	0	48	58	0	39	34	0	46	290
No answer...............	9	11	0	7	5	0	10	4	0	5	42
Not applicable..........	BK	0	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	4471

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

175. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?
[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 63 All
Always wrong............	1	0	1037	1082	0	1013	1103	0	1018	1085	6388
Almost always wrong.....	2	0	220	173	0	230	206	0	230	198	1257
Wrong only sometimes....	3	0	173	169	0	169	153	0	143	154	961
Not wrong at all........	4	0	61	36	0	63	48	0	53	41	302
Don't know..............	8	0	9	22	0	19	13	0	23	21	107
No answer...............	9	0	4	2	0	5	7	0	1	7	26
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

176. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Always wrong............	1	0	1053	995	0	999	1044	0	1024	1053	6168
Almost always wrong.....	2	0	95	71	0	88	84	0	84	76	498
Wrong only sometimes...	3	0	110	112	0	112	109	0	85	95	623
Not wrong at all........	4	0	159	183	0	227	216	0	204	211	1200
Other (SPECIFY).........	5	0	31	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know..............	8	0	49	72	0	62	69	0	68	62	382
No answer...............	9	0	7	0	0	11	8	0	3	9	38
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

177. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 68
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	928	0	925	844	0	939	854	0	4490
No......................	2	0	488	0	434	544	0	498	504	0	2468
Don't know..............	8	0	83	0	127	105	0	92	107	0	514
No answer...............	9	0	5	0	4	6	0	3	3	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 69
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	794	0	765	819	0	870	881	0	4129
No......................	2	0	622	0	588	560	0	581	477	0	2828
Don't know..............	8	0	84	0	134	111	0	78	103	0	510
No answer...............	9	0	4	0	3	9	0	3	7	0	26
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

177. (Continued)

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 70
Yes	1	0	748	0	772	787	0	867	790	0	3964
No	2	0	642	0	563	569	0	549	538	0	2861
Don't know	8	0	105	0	149	136	0	112	134	0	636
No answer	9	0	9	0	6	7	0	4	6	0	32
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 71
Yes	1	0	820	0	836	829	0	899	865	0	4249
No	2	0	528	0	414	427	0	445	393	0	2206
Don't know	8	0	151	0	236	235	0	183	204	0	1009
No answer	9	0	5	0	5	8	0	5	6	0	29
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

178. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: PORNLAW]

HAND
CARD
X

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 72
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age	1	0	626	0	602	599	0	661	591	0	3079
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18	2	0	705	0	709	745	0	743	755	0	3657
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography	3	0	138	0	160	231	0	111	90	0	620
Don't know (VOL.)	8	0	29	0	18	31	0	16	32	0	126
No answer	9	0	6	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

REMARKS: Card X contains responses 1-3.

179. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes....................	1	0	378	0	280	272	0	228	234	0	1392
No.....................	2	0	1113	0	1202	1220	0	1296	1228	0	6059
Don't know..............	8	0	9	0	7	3	0	8	5	0	32
No answer...............	9	0	4	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

---

180. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL.74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	907	884	0	913	2704
No..(ASK A).............	2	0	0	0	0	0	546	587	0	517	1650
Don't know..(ASK A).....	8	0	0	0	0	0	66	60	0	73	199
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	0	3	15
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	0	9058

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	66	58	0	42	166
No.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	488	533	0	493	1514
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	~~335~~ 42	0	45	140
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	16	~~42~~ 15	0	13	44
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 74)...........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	907	884	1468	913	11762

---

181. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . . READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease?

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	578	588	0	677	1843
No.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	897	895	0	753	2545
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	49	49	0	72	170
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	4	10
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	0	9058

DECK 9
COLS. 77-80
Q. 181B, C, D
DECK 10
COLS. 1-6

181. (Continued)

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 77
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	104	84	0	125	313
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	1402	1437	0	1354	4193
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	0	23	50
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	4	12
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	0	9058

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 78
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	114	96	0	127	337
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	1391	1428	0	1347	4166
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	7	0	27	52
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	5	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	0	9058

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 79
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	202	181	0	212	595
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	1294	1330	0	1240	3864
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	27	20	0	49	96
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	5	13
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	0	9058

Deck Number..Cols. 80, Punch 9

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.......................................Cols. 3-6

DECK 10
COLS. 7-11
Q. 182A-E

182. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?
[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes......................	1	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
No.......................	2	0	1361	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1361
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12122

B. A civil rights demonstration?
[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No	2	0	1437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1437
Don't know	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12122

C. An anti-war demonstration?
[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
No	2	0	1430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1430
Don't know	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12122

D. A pro-war demonstration?
[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No	2	0	1498	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1498
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12122

E. A school related demonstration?
[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes	1	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
No	2	0	1424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1424
Don't know	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12122

DECK 10

COLS. 12-15
Qs. 183-184

183. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?
[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..(ASK A 7 B).......	1	0	413	0	472	424	0	537	490	0	2336
No......................	2	0	1090	0	1017	1075	0	993	977	0	5152
Don't Know..............	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?
[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Child...................	1	0	179	0	214	176	0	237	208	0	1014
Adult...................	2	0	124	0	155	151	0	178	183	0	791
Both....................	3	0	109	0	99	96	0	122	98	0	524
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)...	BK	1613	1091	1484	1017	1075	1530	995	977	1506	11288

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?
[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Once....................	1	0	84	0	95	99	0	122	119	0	519
Two or three times......	2	0	114	0	147	140	0	163	154	0	718
Four or more times......	3	0	184	0	184	166	0	217	186	0	937
Not sure................	8	0	28	0	43	16	0	29	30	0	146
No answer...............	9	0	3	0	4	3	0	6	2	0	18
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)...	BK	1613	1091	1484	1017	1075	1530	995	977	1506	11288

---

184. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?
[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes.....................	1	0	246	0	257	256	0	311	308	0	1378
No......................	2	0	1256	0	1229	1241	0	1220	1156	0	6102
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	3	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

DECK 10
COLS. 16-19
Qs. 184A, 185, 185A

184. (Continued)

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?
[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Child.................	1	0	29	0	32	37	0	44	38	0	180
Adult.................	2	0	207	0	214	206	0	249	257	0	1133
Both..................	3	0	6	0	7	12	0	17	13	0	55
Don't know...........	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3
No answer............	9	0	3	0	7	1	0	0	3	0	14
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)..	BK	1613	1258	1484	1230	1242	1530	1221	1157	1506	12241

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?
[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 17
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Once..................	1	0	144	0	142	134	0	187	173	0	780
Two or three times...	2	0	47	0	62	65	0	71	75	0	320
Four or more times...	3	0	38	0	35	52	0	40	50	0	215
Not sure.............	8	0	11	0	12	4	0	11	10	0	48
No answer............	9	0	6	0	9	2	0	2	3	0	22
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)..	BK	1613	1258	1484	1230	1242	1530	1221	1157	1506	12241

185. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?
[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..(ASK A-E).......	1	0	982	0	1023	985	0	960	914	0	4864
No...(SEE REMARKS)....	2	0	489	0	407	439	0	493	492	0	2320
Not sure (ASK A-E)...	8	0	33	0	49	67	0	71	45	0	265
No answer............	9	0	0	0	11	8	0	8	17	0	44
Not available........	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger....

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?
[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 19
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes...................	1	0	58	0	32	46	0	49	62	0	247
No....................	2	0	939	0	1030	1421	0	1445	1368	0	6203
Not sure.............	8	0	15	0	17	25	0	33	27	0	117
No answer............	9	0	3	0	4	7	0	5	11	0	30
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 18)........	DK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	1506	7029

DECK 10
COLS. 20-23
Qs. 185B-E

185 (Continued)

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?
[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	100	0	77	131	0	134	140	0	582
No...................	2	0	886	0	977	1323	0	1353	1274	0	5813
Not sure.............	8	0	20	0	27	39	0	41	47	0	174
No answer............	9	0	9	0	2	6	0	4	7	0	28
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	1506	7029

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?
[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	511	0	547	719	0	795	730	0	3302
No...................	2	0	470	0	494	720	0	687	666	0	3037
Not sure.............	8	0	27	0	38	50	0	46	64	0	225
No answer............	9	0	7	0	4	10	0	4	8	0	33
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	1506	7029

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?
[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 22
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	855	0	862	1178	0	1223	1196	0	5314
No...................	2	0	127	0	157	256	0	247	221	0	1008
Not sure.............	8	0	23	0	62	56	0	59	43	0	243
No answer............	9	0	10	0	2	9	0	3	8	0	32
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	1506	7029

E. Had broken into the man's house?
[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	863	0	964	1234	0	1263	1190	0	5514
No...................	2	0	135	0	96	235	0	235	236	0	937
Not sure.............	8	0	16	0	21	23	0	31	33	0	124
No answer............	9	0	1	0	2	7	0	3	9	0	22
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	1506	7029

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 185 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. In 1976, 1978 and 1980 all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 185. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 21

DECK 10
COLS. 24-27
Qs. 186-186C

186. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?
[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 24
Yes..(ASK A-D)........	1	0	1091	0	1080	1138	0	1167	1061	0	5537
No..(SEE REMARKS)....	2	0	378	0	343	300	0	308	351	0	1680
Not sure (ASK A-D)...	8	0	33	0	52	57	0	52	45	0	239
No answer............	9	0	2	0	15	4	0	5	11	0	37
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	1506	6133

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?
[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 25
Yes..................	1	0	251	0	221	295	0	274	198	0	1239
No...................	2	0	855	0	881	1158	0	1225	1232	0	5351
Not sure.............	8	0	17	0	40	42	0	31	30	0	160
No answer............	9	0	1	0	5	4	0	2	8	0	20
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 24)	BK	1613	380	1484	343	0	1530	0	0	1506	6856

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?
[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 26
Yes..................	1	0	94	0	86	114	0	123	122	0	539
No...................	2	0	1013	0	1030	1351	0	1357	1308	0	6059
Not sure.............	8	0	12	0	24	29	0	50	31	0	146
No answer............	9	0	5	0	7	5	0	2	7	0	26
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	380	1484	343	0	1530	0	0	1506	6856

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?
[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 27
Yes..................	1	0	971	0	978	1161	0	1144	1106	0	5360
No...................	2	0	131	0	123	273	0	332	293	0	1152
Not sure.............	8	0	18	0	38	59	0	54	62	0	231
No answer............	9	0	4	0	8	6	0	2	7	0	27
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	380	1484	343	0	1530	0	0	1506	6856

186. (Continued)

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?
[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
						YEAR					COL. 28
Yes..................	1	0	1085	0	1116	1408	0	1419	1380	0	6408
No...................	2	0	34	0	17	77	0	96	66	0	290
Not sure.............	8	0	3	0	8	10	0	15	16	0	52
No answer............	9	0	2	0	6	4	0	2	6	0	20
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	380	1484	343	0	1530	0	0	1506	6856

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 186 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. In 1976 and 1980 all respondents were asked parts A-D. In regardless of response to Q. 186. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 21.

---

187. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?
[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
						YEAR					COL. 29
Yes..................	1	0	611	663	0	657	686	0	629	704	3950
No...................	2	0	877	809	0	835	834	0	827	798	4980
Don't know...........	8	0	8	8	0	5	9	0	10	3	43
No answer............	9	0	8	4	0	2	1	0	2	1	18
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

188. How about at home at night--do you feel safe and secure, or not?
[VAR: FEARHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
						YEAR					COL. 30
Yes, safe............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1285	1285
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204	204
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

---

189. During the last year--that is, between March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?
[VAR: BURGLR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
						YEAR					COL. 31
Yes..................	1	0	113	113	0	106	101	0	122	118	673
No...................	2	0	1391	1368	0	1390	1426	0	1343	1386	8304
No answer............	9	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	2	1	14
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	1	4635

190. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?
[VAR: ROBBRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 32
Yes..................	1	0	24	53	0	24	29	0	30	36	196
No...................	2	0	1476	1420	0	1467	1496	0	1436	1468	8763
No answer............	9	0	4	11	0	8	5	0	2	2	32
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

191. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?
[VAR: OWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 33
Yes..(ASK A).........	1	0	707	684	0	697	771	0	695	682	4236
No...................	2	0	773	785	0	779	748	0	760	797	4642
Refused..............	3	0	15	10	0	17	2	0	2	19	65
Don't know...........	8	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	3	7
No answer............	9	0	9	4	0	6	7	0	10	5	41
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
[VAR: PISTOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 34
Yes..................	1	0	298	293	0	321	313	0	338	320	1883
No...................	2	0	1184	1176	0	1151	1204	0	1113	1158	6986
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q191A)..	3	0	15	10	0	17	2	0	7	23	74
No answer............	9	0	7	5	0	10	11	0	10	5	48
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 35
Yes..................	1	0	413	413	0	418	475	0	432	429	2580
No...................	2	0	1069	1056	0	1054	1042	0	1019	1049	6289
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.191A).	3	0	15	10	0	17	2	0	7	23	74
No answer............	9	0	7	5	0	10	11	0	10	5	48
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 36
Yes..................	1	0	437	396	0	420	460	0	426	421	2560
No...................	2	0	1045	1073	0	1052	1057	0	1025	1057	6309
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.191A)..	3	0	15	10	0	17	2	0	7	23	74
No answer............	9	0	7	5	0	10	11	0	10	5	48
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

191. (Continued)

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?
[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	421	833
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	227	477
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.191B).	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	20	25
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	38	78
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	761	800	12213

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 34, 35, and 36 includes those answering "No" to Q. 191 and 191A.

192. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?
[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	637	614	0	615	658	0	763	717	4004
No...................	2	0	865	869	0	883	870	0	699	783	4969
Refused..............	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	6
No answer............	9	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	5	1	10
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any (other) reason whether or not you were guilty?
[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	156	148	0	128	156	0	178	187	953
No...................	2	0	1288	1328	0	1337	1341	0	1244	1304	7842
Refused..............	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	5
No answer............	9	0	59	8	0	33	33	0	42	13	188
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	0	4635

193. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.
[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, respondent does.	1	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	207	224	692
Yes, spouse does.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	125	109	370
Yes, both do.........	3	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	55	39	143
No, neither R nor spouse hunts.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	1081	0	1078	1129	3288
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	5	11
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	0	0	9122

193. (Continued)

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?
[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	134	126	436
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	497	0	528	416	1441
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	4	9
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	20	148	286
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	738	1532	782	812	11454

194. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?
[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Every day............	1	1105	0	0	981	0	952	874	0	806	4718
A few times a week...	2	241	0	0	235	0	254	308	0	333	1371
Once a week..........	3	128	0	0	126	0	148	154	0	178	734
Less than once a week	4	69	0	0	81	0	100	113	0	99	462
Never................	5	68	0	0	65	0	73	79	0	87	372
No answer............	9	2	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	3	14
Not applicable.......	BK	0	1504	1484	0	1499	0	0	1468	0	5955

195. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?
[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COLS. 43,44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
00 hours.............	00	0	0	0	57	0	61	91	111	67	387
01 hours.............	01	0	0	0	256	0	320	316	261	313	1466
02 hours.............	02	0	0	0	395	0	385	418	351	377	1926
03 hours.............	03	0	0	0	291	0	311	287	276	289	1454
04 hours.............	04	0	0	0	217	0	205	194	192	207	1015
05 hours.............	05	0	0	0	116	0	98	99	127	96	536
06 hours.............	06	0	0	0	76	0	72	55	65	64	332
07 hours.............	07	0	0	0	19	0	16	8	15	22	80
08 hours.............	08	0	0	0	23	0	25	30	24	27	129
09 hours.............	09	0	0	0	1	0	6	3	2	4	16
10 hours.............	10	0	0	0	15	0	7	12	15	14	63
11 hours.............	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	6
12 hours.............	12	0	0	0	10	0	8	10	5	13	46
13 hours.............	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	6
14 hours.............	14	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	6
15 hours.............	15	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	2	0	9
16 hours.............	16	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	2	8
17 hours.............	17	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
18 hours.............	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
20 hours.............	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	4
24 hours.............	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know...........	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer............	99	0	0	0	7	0	5	3	14	2	31
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	0	1499	0	0	0	0	6100

DECK 10
COLS. 45-47
Qs. 196A, 197A

196. Do you ever listen to the radio?
[VAR: RADIOHRS]

Yes..(ASK A)....... 1
No................. 2

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COLS. 45,46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
00 hours............	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
01 hours............	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	547	0	494	1041
02 hours............	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	283	576
03 hours............	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	147	271
04 hours............	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	105	217
05 hours............	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	69	123
06 hours............	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	58	120
07 hours............	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	31	44
08 hours............	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	67	151
09 hours............	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	8	20
10 hours............	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	40	76
11 hours............	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
12 hours............	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	24	50
13 hours............	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
14 hours............	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	5
15 hours............	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	9
16 hours............	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	6
17 hours............	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
18 hours............	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4
20 hours............	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
21 hours............	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
24 hours............	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	6	13
Don't know..........	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6
No answer...........	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	5	14
Not applicable (never listen).....	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	126	1468	143	10857

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

197. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.
[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No phone number......	1	0	115	117	103	153	124	87	92	89	880
Refused phone number.	2	0	48	48	41	47	25	31	18	36	294
IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A:											
A. Is this phone located in your own home?											
Yes..................	3	0	1302	1277	1243	1272	1324	1359	1316	1327	10420
No (SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED).........	4	0	27	26	43	9	47	40	32	26	250
Location not given...	5	0	0	10	58	18	5	14	8	26	139
No answer............	9	0	12	6	2	0	5	1	2	2	30
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

198. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?
[VAR: COOP2]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Friendly and eager...	1	953	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager......	2	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Hostile.............	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer............	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.......	BK	0	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1506	12013

199. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?
[VAR: COOP]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Friendly and interested	1	0	1220	1249	1229	1237	1235	1221	1160	1221	9772
Cooperative but not particularly interested.	2	0	231	186	200	208	230	244	224	223	1746
Impatient and restless	3	0	33	39	41	30	51	41	47	52	334
Hostile..............	4	0	6	6	9	11	5	2	2	3	44
No answer............	9	0	14	4	11	13	9	24	35	7	117
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

200. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)
[VAR: COMPREND]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Good.................	1	1237	1170	1163	1187	1158	1220	1158	1120	1174	10587
Fair.................	2	312	280	278	251	280	247	299	269	268	2484
Poor.................	3	50	44	38	44	43	55	53	51	58	436
No answer............	9	14	10	5	8	18	8	22	28	6	119

201. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "Z" wordings appear on Form 3; and the standard GSS wordings appear on Form 1. In 1976, Q.71, Form 1 was asked before Q.68 and Q.71, Form 2 was asked after Q.68. In 1978, Q.117 was asked before Q.126 on Form 2 and Q.117 was asked after Q.126 on Form 1. In 1980, Q.119, Forms 1 and 2, was asked before Q.118 and Q.119, Form 3 was asked after Q.118. In 1982, Q.138b-c, 139a were clustered together on Form 1 and separated on Form 2.
[VAR: FORM]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Standard (Form 1)....	1	0	753	753	0	778	0	761	493	747	4285
Variant. (Form 2)....	2	0	751	731	0	721	0	771	492	759	4225
Variant. (Form 3)....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	483	0	483
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	0	0	0	4633

Qs. 202-219 are part of methodological experiments.

202. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?
[VAR: ABSPNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR				COL. 53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Should have abortion...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	395	0	0	0	395
Should not have abortion...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	979	0	0	0	979
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

---

203. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if...
(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to to have an abortion if...

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?
[VAR: ABHAVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	1081	0	0	0	1081
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	351	0	0	0	351
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?
[VAR: ABHAVE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	1204	0	0	0	1204
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	249	0	0	0	249
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

C. You did not think you could afford another child?
[VAR: ABHAVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	427	0	0	0	427
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	1043	0	0	0	1043
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

REMARKS: Q. 203 is based on Q. 162

DECK 10
COLS. 57-60
Qs. 204, 205A,B

204. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstance?
[VAR: ABLEGAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Under any circumstances............	1	0	0	0	0	0	331	0	0	0	331
Under certain circumstances............	2	0	0	0	0	0	1031	0	0	0	1031
Never legal..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
No opinion...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

205. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statment:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.
[VAR: FECHLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strongly agree.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	236	0	0	0	236
Agree................	2	0	0	0	0	0	501	0	0	0	501
Disagree.............	3	0	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	0	505
Strongly disagree....	4	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	0	0	263
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0		0	3
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.
[VAR: FEHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strongly agree.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	0	205
Agree................	2	0	0	0	0	0	636	0	0	0	636
Disagree.............	3	0	0	0	0	0	534	0	0	0	534
Strongly disagree....	4	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

DECK 10
COLS. 61-64
Qs. 205C,D, 206, 206A

205. (Continued)

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.
[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strongly agree.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	0	0	311
Agree................	2	0	0	0	0	0	697	0	0	0	697
Disagree.............	3	0	0	0	0	0	422	0	0	0	422
Strongly disagree....	4	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.
[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 62
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strongly agree.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	275
Agree................	2	0	0	0	0	0	714	0	0	0	714
Disagree.............	3	0	0	0	0	0	422	0	0	0	422
Strongly disagree....	4	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

---

206. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?
[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..(ASK A &B)......	1	0	0	0	0	0	1321	0	0	1364	2685
No...(GO TO Q. 206C).	2	0	0	0	0	0	188	0	0	109	297
Don't know (GO TO Q. 206C)....	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	33	51
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	0	10590

IF YES:

A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?
[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes, or qualified yes................	1	0	0	0	0	0	1060	0	0	1149	2209
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	184	423
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	27	49
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (Punches 2,8,9 in col. 63)..	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	209	1532	1468	142	10941

206. (Continued)

B. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strongly favor.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	310	581
Somewhat favor.......	2	0	0	0	0	0	606	0	0	616	1222
Somewhat oppose......	3	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	0	233	434
Strongly oppose......	4	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	120	238
No opinion...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	67	177
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	18	33
Not applicable (Punches 2,8,9 in col. 63...	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	209	1532	1468	142	10941

IF NO OR DK TO 206:

C. The Equal Rights Amendment will amend the United States Constitution to provide equal rights for men and women. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERATELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 66
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Strongly favor.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Somewhat favor.......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
Somewhat oppose......	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Strongly oppose......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable.(Punch 1 in Col. 63)......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1364	13484

---

207. Why do you (favor/oppose) the Equal Rights Amendment?
PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.
IF "no opinion" to Q. 206 PROBE: Why is that - why do you have no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment?

A. First Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES						YEAR				COLS. 67-68
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	0-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	381	381
	20-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	268
	40-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	467	467
	60-79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	154
	80-98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228	228
No answer............	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

207. (Continued)

B. Second Reason
[VAR: ERAWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES	YEAR									COLS.69-70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	0-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317	317
	20-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	103
	40-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	148
	60-79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	110
	80-98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	106
Not applicable (No 2nd reason)............	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	722	12842

C. Third Reason
[VAR: ERAWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES	YEAR									COLS. 71-72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
	0-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90
	20-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
	40-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
	60-79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
	80-97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
Not applicable (No 3rd reason)............	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	1234	13354

REMARKS: See Appendix L for codes and distributions.

---

208. How important is the Equal Rights Amendment issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: ERAIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
One of the most important..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	140
Important............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	634	634
Not very important...	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	508	508
Not important at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194	194
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

DECK 10
COLS. 76-80
DECK 11
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 209-211

209. How much information do you have about the Equal Rights Amendment? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ERAINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
All..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	191
Most.................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	263
Some.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	604	604
Very little..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	432	432
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

210. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) the Equal Rights Amendment--would you say you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: ERAFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 77
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very likely to change	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
Somewhat likely......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	298
Somewhat unlikely....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426	426
Very unlikely........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	664	664
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

211. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not want any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?

[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 78
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	902	0	0	0	902
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	471	0	0	0	471
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

DECK NUMBER...COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 10

YEAR..COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..COLS. 3-6

212. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?
[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Approve..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	543	0	0	0	543
Disapprove...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	953	0	0	0	953
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 158.

213. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?
[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Favor................	1	0	0	0	0	0	585	0	0	0	585
Oppose...............	2	0	0	0	0	0	832	0	0	0	832
No opinion...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

214. What about the city government in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?
[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Encourage............	1	0	0	0	0	0	193	0	0	0	193
Discourage...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts............	3	0	0	0	0	0	1130	0	0	0	1130
No opinion...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

215. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [Negro/Black)/White]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?
[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very uneasy..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	635	0	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy......	2	0	0	0	0	0	481	0	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all....	3	0	0	0	0	0	370	0	0	0	370
No opinion...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

216. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements...

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and Whites.

[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 11 All
Agree.................	1	0	0	0	0	0	1332	0	0	0	1332
Disagree..............	2	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	161
Don't know............	8	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
No answer.............	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

B. You can expect special problems with (Negro/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly White.

[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 12 All
Agree.................	1	0	0	0	0	0	714	0	0	0	714
Disagree..............	2	0	0	0	0	0	734	0	0	0	734
Don't know............	8	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
No answer.............	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.

[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	COL. 13 All
Agree.................	1	0	0	0	0	0	707	0	0	0	707
Disagree..............	2	0	0	0	0	0	710	0	0	0	710
Don't know............	8	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	103
No answer.............	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	1506	12096

DECK 11
COLS. 14-16
Qs. 217, 218, 218A

IF R. IS BLACK, SKIP TO Q.220

Q'S 217-219 ARE ASKED OF NON-BLACKS ONLY.

217. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?
[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	519	0	0	0	519
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	807	0	0	0	807
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	1506	12272

218. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let (Negroes/Blacks) join, would you try to change the rules so that (Negroes/Blacks) could join?
[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	527	0	0	0	527
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	723	0	0	0	723
Wouldn't belong to club	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	1506	12272

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?
[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	221	0	0	0	221
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	998	1532	1468	1506	13094

DECK 11
COLS. 17-20
Qs. 219A-D

219. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

Do you think these differences are...

A. Mainly due to discrimination?
[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 17
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	528	0	0	0	528
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	759	0	0	0	759
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	1506	12272

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?
[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	334	0	0	0	334
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	947	0	0	0	947
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	1506	12272

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education it takes to rise out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 19
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	656	0	0	0	656
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	642	0	0	0	642
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	1506	12272

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Yes..................	1	0	0	0	0	0	836	0	0	0	836
No...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	434	0	0	0	434
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	1506	12272

220. How often would you say that you and your friends think about the topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights
[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very often............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	284	0	0	284
Sometimes.............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	743	0	0	743
Almost never..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	495	0	0	495
Don't know............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer.............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

B. the people running organized labor
[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very often............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	0	0	270
Sometimes.............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	659	0	0	659
Almost never..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	587	0	0	587
Don't know............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer.............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation
[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 29
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very often............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	601	0	0	601
Sometimes.............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	616	0	0	616
Almost never..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	0	0	302
Don't know............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer.............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

D. laws about abortions
[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very often............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	162
Sometimes.............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	634	0	0	634
Almost never..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	724	0	0	724
Don't know............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer.............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

220. (Continued)

E. the scientific community
[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very often..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	148
Sometimes............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	561	0	0	561
Almost never.........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	785	0	0	785
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	1506	12094

221. Divorces during the last five years.
[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Not divorced........	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1353	1318	0	2671
Divorced during four years before last year...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	88	0	204
Divorced last year...	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	27	0	67
Divorced during both periods...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	18
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	26	0	40
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

222A. Number of relatives divorced last year.
[VAR: DIVREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
0....................	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1337	1281	0	2618
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	172	0	343
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	0	35
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

222B. Number of relatives divorced during previous four years.
[VAR: DIVREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
0....................	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1230	1120	0	2350
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	301	0	563
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	41	0	78
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	7
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
5....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

223. Unemployment during last five years.
[VAR: UNEMP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Not unemployed......	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1193	1157	0	2350
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	79	0	155
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	88	0	180
Unemployed last year and not main earner....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	16	0	39
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	41	0	88
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5
Unemployed last year and main earner....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	33	0	55
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous four years and not main earner............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	0	17
Unemployed last year and previous four years and main earner both periods............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	42	0	100
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	0	11
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

224 A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.
[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
0....................	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1107	1070	0	2177
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	352	333	0	685
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	55	0	119
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	0	16
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

224. (Continued)

B. Number of relatives unemployed during previous four years.
[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
0....................	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1031	1029	0	2060
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	407	371	0	778
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	53	0	126
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	12	0	30
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	6
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

225. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.
[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Not hospitalized/disabled..............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	859	830	0	1689
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	351	312	0	663
Hospitalized/disabled last year..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	111	0	217
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	187	0	376
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	0	55
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

226. A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.
[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
0....................	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	878	864	0	1742
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	496	445	0	941
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	117	0	237
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	33	0	65
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	10
5....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
6....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

226. (Continued)

226. B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.
[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 40
0....................	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	641	672	0	1313
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	566	488	0	1054
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	202	0	403
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	59	0	138
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	25	0	55
5....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	26
6....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	8
7....................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

227. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.
[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
		YEAR									COL. 41
No deaths............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	945	927	0	1872
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	266	0	578
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years...............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	84	0	166
One death last year, none during previous four years..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	88	0	186
One death last year, one during previous four years..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	49	0	81
One death last year, two or more during previous four years.	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	18	0	35
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years.	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	22	0	33
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years....	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	0	13
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	12
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	0	24
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

227. (Continued)

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.
[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None, 0.............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	766	722	0	1488
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	249	227	0	476
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	175	0	348
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	122	0	234
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	88	0	178
5....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	67	0	132
6....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	42	0	91
7....................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	0	35
8....................	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	0	16
9....................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

228. A. Death of respondent's father
[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No death reported....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	716	644	0	1360
Died before respondent was 16 years old...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	109	0	216
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	498	505	0	1003
Died during four years prior to last year..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	92	0	189
Died last year.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	51	0	89
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	53	0	112
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	14	0	31
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

DECK 11
COLS. 44-46
Qs. 228B,C,D

228. (Continued)

B. Death of Respondent's mother
[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No death reported....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	914	868	0	1782
Died before respondent was 16 years old...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	39	0	75
Died after respondent was 16 years old and prior to last five years..............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	386	363	0	749
Died during four years prior to last year.	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	78	0	165
Died last year.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	35	0	65
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	72	0	135
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	13	0	29
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

C. Death of child or child's spouse
[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No death reported....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	984	970	0	1954
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	63	0	146
Died during four years prior to last year.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	26	0	48
Died last year.......	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	14
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	13	0	32
Not applicable (no children)..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	417	389	1506	11432

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law
[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No death reported....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	972	962	0	1934
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	193	0	394
Died during four years prior to last year.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	151	0	317
Died last year.......	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	78	0	153
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	11	0	31
Not applicable (no siblings)..........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	98	73	1506	10797

228. (Continued)

E. Death of spouse
[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
No death reported....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1102	1037	0	2139
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	109	0	224
Died during four years prior to last year.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	45	0	86
Died last year.......	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	22	0	40
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	13	0	32
Not applicable (never married)...........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	237	242	1506	11105

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes

---

229. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent last year.
[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None, 0..............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	908	862	0	1770
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	482	453	0	935
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	90	0	168
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	9
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	60	0	116
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

B. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.
[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None, 0..............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	367	368	0	735
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	639	629	0	1268
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	386	344	0	730
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	59	0	134
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	0	17
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	60	0	116
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

DECK 11
COLS. 50-52
Qs. 230A,B, 231A

230. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.
[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None, 0..............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	614	601	0	1215
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	608	587	0	1195
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	264	238	0	502
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	42	0	88
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.
[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None, 0..............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	282	0	562
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	554	0	1127
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	483	439	0	922
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	193	0	389
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

231. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.
[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH						YEAR				COL. 52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
None, 0..............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	409	400	0	809
1....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	493	471	0	964
2....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	363	352	0	715
3....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	144	0	311
4....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	37	0	70
5....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	0	14
6....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	60	0	116
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

231. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?
[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
							YEAR				COL. 53
None, 0..............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	94	0	187
1.....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	261	0	516
2.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	405	390	0	795
3.....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	356	0	728
4.....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	210	0	437
5.....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	77	0	170
6.....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	19	0	47
7.....................	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	4
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	60	0	116
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	1506	10626

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

---

232. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

DEFENSE SPENDING

HAND CARD Y

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
							YEAR				COL. 55
Greatly decrease.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
2.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
3.....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
4.....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	0	308
5.....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	0	335
6.....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	189
Greatly increase.....	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	0	278
Haven't thought much...............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	1506	12158

232. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Greatly decrease.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317	0	317
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	0	347
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
Greatly increase.....	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	92
Haven't thought much.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	1506	12158

REMARKS: Card Y contained responses 1-7. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 23.

---

233. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7). And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
Z

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT
SHOULD HELP
MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUPS
SHOULD HELP
THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Government should help..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	139
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339	0	339
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	0	242
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
Minority should help themselves....	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	0	296
Haven't thought much...............	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	80
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	1506	12158

233. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?
[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Government should help...............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	0	245
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	0	278
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254	0	254
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	0	221
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	140
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
Minority should help themselves....	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
Haven't thought much.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	1506	12158

REMARKS: Card Z contained responses 1-7.

---

234. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
AA

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SERVICES; NO
NO REDUCTION IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Government should reduce............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	0	271
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	195
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	158
Govt. should continue...........	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
Haven't thought much.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	1506	12158

234. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?
[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Govt. should reduce..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	0	285
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	0	279
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249	0	249
Govt. should continue...........	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	233	0	233
Haven't thought much.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	74
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	1506	12158

REMARKS: Card AA contained responses 1-7.

---

235. On these cards are various aspects of life. We would like to know how important each of these aspects of life is for you. On each of these cards you see on the right hand side a scale with seven points. The lowest point with number 1 indicates that this aspect of life is unimportant to you. Point 7 at the top indicates that particular aspect of life is very important to you. The numbers in between indicate varying degrees of importance. Please take a look at all the cards first. Then, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE SET OF BLUE CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

HAND
BLUE
CARDS

A. One's own family and children.
[VAR: IMPFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
Important............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1344	1344
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

DECK 11
COLS. 62-64
Qs. 235B,C,D

235. (Continued)

B. Career and work.
[VAR: IMPWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 62
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	111
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	242
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	352	352
Important............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	641	641
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

C. Free time and relaxation.
[VAR: IMPRELAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	50
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	76
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	152
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	354	354
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	281
Important............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	546	546
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

D. Friends and acquaintances.
[VAR: IMPFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	159
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	281
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	364	364
Important............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	593	593
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

DECK 11
COLS. 65-67
Qs. 235E,F,G

235. (Continued)

E. Relatives.
[VAR: IMPKIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	129
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	309	309
Important............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	739	739
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

F. Religion and church.
[VAR: IMPCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 66
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	74
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	91
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	142
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	221
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	205	205
Important............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	680	680
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

G. Politics and public life.
[VAR: IMPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 67
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Unimportant..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	199
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	199
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306	306
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	309	309
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	182
Important............	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
Don't know...........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable.......	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

REMARKS: Blue cards contained items A-G and responses 1-7.

236. How concerned are you about threats to your personal privacy in America today? Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, only a little concerned, or not concerned at all?
[VAR: PRIVACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Very concerned........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	672	672
Somewhat concerned....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	431	431
Only a little concerned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	217	217
Not concerned at all..	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	164
Not sure..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
No answer.............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

237. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?
[VAR: CIVIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 69
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Most of the time.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	535	535
Some of the time.......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	531	531
Only now and then......	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	275
Hardly at all..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	153
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable.........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

238. In general, how do you feel about your time--would you say you always feel rushed even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed.
[VAR: RUSHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR									COL. 70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Always.................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370	370
Sometimes (ASK A)......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	779	779
Never (ASK A)..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	354	354
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable.........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

DECK 11
COLS. 71-80
Qs. 238A, 239, 240

238. (Continued)

IF SOMETIMES OR ALMOST NEVER:

A. How often would you say you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with--quite often, just now and then, or almost never?
[VAR: BORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 71
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Quite often............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	185
Now and then...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	456	456
Almost never...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	487	487
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 70)............	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	370	12490

239. In general, do you feel that surveys usually serve a good purpose or do you feel that they are usually a waste of time and money?
[VAR: POLLGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Good purpose...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1063	1063
Depends................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	127
Waste of time/money....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	214
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	97
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable.........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

240. How often do you think you can trust the results of surveys, do you think they are almost always right, right most of the time, only some of the time, or hardly ever right?
[VAR: POLLTRUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR					COL. 73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	All
Almost always..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
Most of the time.......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	591	591
Some of the time.......	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	652	652
Hardly ever............	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable.........	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	0	12120

DECK NUMBER...COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 11

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provided funds for a full probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no easier solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys.

For those who are interested in doing separate analyses on the two subsamples, the first digit (Col. 3) of the identification number indicates which sampling frame cases were sampled under. Col. 3 of each of the eleven decks is coded in this manner. The example given below is for Deck 1, Col. 3.

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	DECK 1 COL. 3 N 1975	1976
Probability sample	0	735	744
Block quota sample	1	755	755

The universe sampled in these studies is the total noninstitutionalized English-speaking population of the continental United States, 18 years of age or older.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays.

This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSU

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2]

The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probability Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

[2] Ibid.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

For those persons interested in investigating the within sample variability of this data, we have included a "sampling error code" (see Q. 52). Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

---

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1958, Chapter 10.)

Probability

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the Continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total Continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

---

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reasons, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county division. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past sureys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Information on response rates are given in Table A.1.

TABLE A.1

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1982 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210	2221
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116	43	126	93	130	117
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197	245
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46	46
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97	129
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468	1506
I. Refusals	162	206	339	417	309	297
J. Break-offs	2		7			
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	22	41	54	48	30	41
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38	23
M. Ill	12		43	21	37	75
N. Other	26			44	51	
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875	.874
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759	.775
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160	.153
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035	.033
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046	.039

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actual interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NORC where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty percent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16	27
1A	--	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A	27A
1B	--	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B	27B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C	27C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28
3	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14	26
3A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A	26A
3B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B	26B
4	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20	33
4A	--	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A	33A
4B	--	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B	33B
4C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C	33C
5	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34
6	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19
7	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13	25
8	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28	91
9	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118	138
10,11	--	--	--	--	125	120	107	118	138
12-19	91	96	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103	21, 22, 130, 131
20	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119	149
21	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120	69
22, 23, 23A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5	15, 16, 17
24	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6	18
24A	--	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A	18A
25A, B	--	5	16	19	9	5	17	10	20
26	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11	23

Codebook Number	Original Question Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
27, 28, 29	--	--	--	--	--	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113	127, 128, 129
30, 31	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12	24
32, 33	19	98	116	24, 25, 26, 29	120	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener
34	20	99	117	27	121	116	103	114	134
35	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115	135
36	--	101	119	112	123	--	--	--	--
37A	--	--	120	113	114	--	--	--	--
38	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	--	--	--	--	--	118	105	116	--
40A	--	--	--	--	--	115	106	117	--
41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137
43	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--	139
44, 45	--	--	114	95	--	115	84	--	132
46, 47	11, 12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
48, 49	15, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50-53	Recoded from Address label								
54-56[a]	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E,F,G
57	Recoded from Address label								
58	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28
59	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34
60	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19
61	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89	111
62	86	89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
63	--	87	103	104	109	100	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	99	93	94	112
65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113
66	--	--	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90	114
67	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--
68	--	21	1	1	34/ 35	22	1	1	1

Codebook Number	Original Question Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
69	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30	--
70	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--
71	--	--	--	--	34/ 35	97	--	88	109
72	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32	40
73	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--	--
74	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33	41
75	37	28	36	--	42	35	--	34	42
76	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35	43
77	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36	44
78	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
79	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51	47
80	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52	48
81	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53	7x,
82	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	7y
83	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--	45
84	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50	--
85	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--
86	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--	3
87	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--
88	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--	4
89	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--	5
90	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31	38
91	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39
92	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--	2
93	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95	121
94	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98	124
95	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90	122
96	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99	--
97	--	91	108	107	112	106	96	97	123
98	--	94	110	109	115	108	98	100	125
99	--	95	111	110	116	109	99	101	126
100	--	--	3	45	--	38	--	--	6
101	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
102	41	62	65	90	71	63	--	71	65A
103	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65B

Codebook Number	Original Question Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
104	59	63	66	--	72	64	--	72	66
105A	43A	64A	--	93	73A	61A	--	70A	63A
105B	43B	--	--	--	73B	61B	--	70B	63B
106	--	65	--	94	74	--	82, 82R	74	--
107	47	66	68	91	75	65	80, 80R	75	67
108	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
109	--	67	69	--	81	66	--	76	68
110	39	--	--	--	69	54	--	69	60
111	44	--	64	89	--	62	79, 79R	--	64
112	48	--	63	88	70	56	78	--	61A
113	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	61B
114	45	--	62	92	--	60	83	--	62
115	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
116	--	--	--	--	--	--	81, 81R	73	--
117A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37, 42	--	--
118	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44	88
119	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45	87
120	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49	89
121	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83	85
122	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67	--
123	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77	--
124	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84	--
125	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37	86
126	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29	55
127	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40	--
128	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	--
129	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--
130	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--
131	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	--
132A-D	--	--	89	79	--	94	67	--	108

Codebook Number	Original Question Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
132E-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	108
133	--	61	--	10	68	--	9	68	--
134	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106	--
135	--	--	--	--	--	95	68	104	--
136, 136B	--	--	--	--	--	96	69	105	--
136C	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--
136A, D	--	--	--	--	--	--	69	105	--
137	--	55	38	--	63	--	--	--	--
138	--	80	58	--	101	70	--	2	81x,81y, 14y
139	--	85	84	--	2	70	--	2	81x,107y
140	--	--	--	--	--	13F	24F	--	29
141	--	--	--	--	--	13G	24G	--	30
142	82	12	26	34	16	15	25	18	32
143	--	13	25	--	17	14	--	19	31
144	--	78	86	--	95	72	--	82	84x
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	84y
146	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64	56
147	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
148	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51, 52	33	65	57, 58
149	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66	59
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37
151, 152	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	--	20, 21	18, 19	--	22, 23	35, 36
153	--	18	31	37	22	20	28	24	--
154	--	19	32	38	23	21	31	27	--
155	--	97	--	39	29	--	32	111	--
156	--	77	85	--	94	71	--	81	82
157	--	--	9	7	--	24	6	--	9
158	27	--	10	8	--	25	7	--	10
159	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--	11
160	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--	7x
161	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	7y
162	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78	96
163	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
164	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,98
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100
167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101
168	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--	90
169	25	--	76	97	27	80	86	--	92
170	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--	93
171	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--	94
172	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--	95
173	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--
174	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--	104
175	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79	105
176	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80	106
177	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86	--
178	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87	--
179	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85	--
180	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--	102
181	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--	103
182	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
183	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54	--
184	--	45	--	65	55	--	54	55	--
185	--	52	--	66	61	--	56	63	--
186	--	53	--	67	62	--	55	62	--
187	--	46	42	--	56	43	--	56	49A
188	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49B
189	--	47	43	--	57	44	--	57	50
190	--	48	44	--	58	45	--	58	51
191	--	49	45	--	59	46	--	60	54
191B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60A	54A
192	--	50	46	--	60	48	--	61	52
193	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	59	53
194	87	--	--	80	--	102	70	--	115
195	--	--	--	81	--	103	71	107	116
196	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	117
197	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160	150

Codebook Number	Original Question Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
198[a]	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
199	--	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
200	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
201	--	cover label	cover label	--	cover label	--	cover label	cover label	cover label
202	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	86	--	--	--
204	--	--	--	--	--	87	--	--	--
205	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--
206	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	12a,b,c
207	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13a,b
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13c
209	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13d
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13e
211	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--
212	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--
213	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--
214	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--
215	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	--	--
216	--	--	--	--	--	59	--	--	--
217	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	--	--
218	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--
219	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--	--
220	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--	--
221	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B, 14C	--
222	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15	--
223	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B	--
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	88A, 88B, 89A, 89B	108A, 108B, 109A, 109B	--

---

[a] Questions 54-56, 198-200 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982
226	--	--	--	--	--	--	90A, 90B	110A, 110B	--
227	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C	--
228	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--
229	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--
230	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--
231	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--
232	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--
233	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	--
234	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83
236	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46
237	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110
238	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	118
239	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119
240	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80

1 Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family farm or business.

[SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle code "2."

1977, 82

Adds [Other] example: "disabled."

1976

Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.

1973-75

Let the R decide if R was working full or part time.

If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2.

By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm).

"Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.

1972

For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2."

[other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
	[did you] Use only if not curently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and see spex for Q. 6.
	1976-78, 80
2A-E	[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry. [and] See instructions, Q. 6.
	1974-75
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.
	1972-73
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.
	1982
3	[married] Include legal marriage or living together as married. Accept R's definition of "married." [separated] Includes informal as well as legal separation.
3A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: For example: "About how old were you?"
3B	[legally] legal separation gained through a court.
	1976-78, 80
3	[Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980, switches order of legal and informal)
3A	If necessary, proble for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1975
3A	Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "About how old ...?"
3B	Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.
	1972-74
	Omits 3B.
	1982
4	See Q. 1 spex.
	1978, 80
	See Q. 1 for instructions.
	1973-77
	Same instructions as for Q. 1.
	1972
	See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.
	1978, 80, 82
5	See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable. (82 reads: See spex for Q. 2)
	1977
	See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.
	1976
	See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.
	1973-75
	See instructions for Q. 2.
	1972
	[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable. See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976-78, 80, 82

6A-E [FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.(82: If R did not live with own father, read "Stepfather, uncle, etc.")

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he [82: the person] does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him [82: him/her].

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man [82: person]" could mean a person [82: someone] who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he [82: he/she] does as a maintenance man [82: person]. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he [82: he/she] does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .
--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his [82: his/her] family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

6a-E (Cont.) When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his [82: his/her] occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the *main* job, i.e., the job at which person spent most hours. [not included in 1982.]

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work *around time R. was 16*. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation *and* industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The *kind* of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) janitor, or something else. Find out what he does as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1982

7 [brothers and sisters] Do not include R.

1978, 1980

Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

1972

That is all together--not at age 16.

1976-78, 80, 82

8 Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.

1974-75

Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status.
[Including any you had from a previous marriage].
If never married omit this phrase.
[you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1972-73

8 (Cont.) Omits: Last two lines.

1976-78,80

9 None.

If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).

1978, 70, 82

11 [month] Enter correct number here. (82 drops "here.")

1977

[month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here.

1976

None.

1976-78, 80, 82

12-19 [finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades.

[don't know] Probe for best guess.

Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A."

[college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide [82: determine] whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. (1978, 80, 82 omit "earning credit.")

[HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.) (1982 "adds" and do not code.)

1975

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
12-19 (Cont.)	[not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)--or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree. 1974 For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED] If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim. 1972-73 Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitue, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED] If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.
20	1976-78, 80, 82 None. 1973, 74, 75 Don't forget this. 1972 Do not forget!
21	1977-78, 80, 82 [Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE! 1976 Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

21 (Cont.) Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as *WHITE.* This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

1972-75

If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have *any* reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, *ask* the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response *verbatim* and circle the appropriate code and *check the box provided*.

A person should be classified as *OTHER* only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo.

A person is classified as *BLACK* only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and *also* appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as *WHITE*. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

1978, 80, 82

23 Do not circle codes in the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59.
[WASHINGTON.....55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON.....91] State of Washington
(1982: [Washington State] Note!)
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED
(1982: Specify if code entered above.)
[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

23 (Cont.)

[city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80, 82

24, 24A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle [1982: uncle, grandfather]), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). (1982: If R. was living with father and female relative other than mother, (e.g., aunt, grandmother) code "other" and specify.") If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

1973

Omits paragraph 2.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1972

24, 24A (Cont.) None.

1976-78, 80, 82

25 Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was (1982: lived) in the household.

1975

Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.

1973-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82

26 If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.

1972-75

None.

1982

28 [Q. 24] This is the same person asked about in Q. 13 and 14.

1982

29 [No] Arrow to "If No."

1977-78, 80

Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.

1982

30 [NATIONAL CODES] Enter code(s) above in boxes. not here.

1978, 80

[ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

30 (Cont.) [Other (SPECIFY)] If not sure which country to code or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here. (1982 only)

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

1972-75

None.

1977-78, 80, 82

32, 33 None.

1976

Ask Q's 31 and 32 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

1972-74

Adds following to 1975 specifications:
If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes.
[Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 80, 82

34 [# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1975-76

None.

1972-74

[related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.

1976-78, 80, 82

35 None.

1973-75

This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.

1972

Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.

1976-78, 80, 82

36,37,38,41 [total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veterans allotment."

1973-75

In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

36,37,38,41 (Cont.) Omits: Last paragraph.

1982

37,40 This Q. is concerned with income from occupation described in Q. 2 rather than a specific job or employer, i.e. If R's occupation is "sales clerk" you would ask for total income in 1981 as a "sales clerk" even if R worked in several different places during the year.

1977-78,80

Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1976

37,40 Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q. 37. Read job title from Q. 2. Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress...even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1974-75

NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.

1982

43 If R not sure, probe for best guess.

1978

None.

1976

If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
43 (Cont.)	1974
	Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess. Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you. If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.
	1972
46	If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 48.
	1972
47	Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1" If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."
	1972
48	If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 50. See Q. 46 for interviewer instructions.
	1972
49	See Q. 47 for interviewer instruction.
	1982
54	Code one.
	1977-78, 80, 82
61	None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
61 (Cont.)	1976 [Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify. Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican." 1972-75 Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."
62	1973 See instructions for Q. 63. 1972 If refused or don't know, go to question 63. If [did not vote] or ineligible.
63, 64	1978, 80, 82 None. 1976-77 If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code. [IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible. 1975 None. 1972-74 If refused or don't know, go to [next question]. If [did not vote] or ineligible.
65	1974, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82 [political. . . yourself] Stress. 1976 [political. . . yourself] Stress. Point to the card as you read this question.
68	1980, 82 Repeat categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

68 (Cont.)

1977-78

Repeat categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K.

1974-76

Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain.

1973

Adds "or define items for R" to end.

1978, 80

69, 70 If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.

1982

71 If R says, "I do not pay income tax," record response verbatim and do not code

1977, 80, 82

72 [teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject. (1982 omits "EXAMPLE.")

1976

[teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject.

1973-74

Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area.

If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is."

1972

Omits first two lines.

1980, 82

74 Omits first two lines.

Question Number	Interviewer Specification
	1977
74 (Cont.)	[(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country. [genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."
	1977, 80, 82
75	[Communist] Do not define. 1976 Do not define "Communist." 1972-74 Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"
	1977, 80, 82
76	[Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of." 1976 You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of." 1972-74 None.
	1976-78, 80, 82
78, 79	If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code. DK. 1973-75 If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide. code DK. 1972 If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1980, 82
81, 82	[in this area] Means around here, in this locality.
	1977-78
	None.
	1976
	[about right] Circle only if volunteered.
	1975
	[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.
	1973-74
	None.
	1972
	Do read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.
	1977-78, 82
83	If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device. (1982 omits "on a person.")
	1974-75
	None.
	1977, 80, 82
90,91	[Communism] Do not define.
	1976
	Do not define "Communism."
	1973-74
	None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982

92 Circle one code for each item A-H. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Brazil "+1" circle code "05" in column E or if R rates England "+5," circle code "01" in column C.

1977

Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

1974

Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four--this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.

1977-78, 80, 82

93 [Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.

[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations. (Omitted in 1982.)

[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.

1976

Omits: 4-5 lines

1972-75

If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.

[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.

1977-78, 80, 82

94 (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976
94 (Cont.)	(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."
	1972-75
	If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.
	1982
95	[PREFERANCE NAMED . . .] If Q. 93 is coded "Protestant," refer to the denomination coded in Q. 93A. If Q. 93 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination is coded in Q. 93A, refer to "Protestant."
	1978, 80
	[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 93 when reading Q. 95. 1) If 93 is coded, refer to the denomination. 2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference. 3) If 93 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference.
	1977
	[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 95.
	1976
	[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any.
	1974-75
	If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q. 93, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."
	1982
97	See Spex for Q. 93.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1973-78, 80
97 (Cont.)	See instructions for Q. 93.
	1982
98	See Spex for Q. 93.
	1973-78, 80
	See instructions for Q. 93.
	1982
99	See Spex for Q. 93.
	1973, 75, 77, 80
	See instructions for Q. 93.
	1976, 78
	None.
	1977, 82
100,101	None.
	1975
	When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?"
	1974
	None.
	1977, 80, 82
102,103	None.
	1976
	NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 21 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
102,103 (Cont.)	[Negroes/Blacks) Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.
	1972-75
	None.
	1982
104	[THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGRO/BLACK)] Note!
	1978, 80
106	None.
	1976
	[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.
	1975
	[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.
	1973
	None.
	1977-78, 80, 82
107	[Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define. [miles] use in rural areas.
	1976
	Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.
	1974-75
	R's definition of neighborhood. [or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.
	1972-73
	[In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood. [close] R's definition of close. Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
108	Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would like it, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either no comment or a comment that indicates that R would not like it, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.
	1973, 74, 77, 80, 82
109	None.
	1976
	Note that Q. 104 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 109 asks what has occurred.
	1980, 82
110	In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.
	1982
111	[THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGROES/BLACKS)] Note!
	1978
	In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.
	1977
	See Q. 103.
	1976
	Q. 111 is asked of everyone.
	1972
	None.
	1977
112	See Q. 103.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1975

112 (Cont.) [Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with.

1974, 1976, 1978

None.

1972

[Ask Everyone] regardless of race.

---

113 [(NEGRO/BLACK)] In this series of questions use the terms either "Negro" or "Black," depending on customer usage in your area [ten years ago, that is in 1972] NOTE!

1977-78

114 None.

1975

Qs. 103-111, 113-115 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 112.

See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2).

If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series.

1974

[Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with.

1972

None.

1972

115 See Q. 21 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
115 (Cont)	Note instructions: Qs. 103-113, 115 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.
	1978
117A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80, 82
118	Probe: "In general . . ."
	1972, 75
	None.
	1973-74
	Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.
	1977-78, 80, 82
119	Probe: "In general. . .
	1973-76
	None.
	1982
120	[in general] Note!
	1976, 78, 80
122	Probe once before accepting "Depends."
	1975
	[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.
	1973
	None.
	1972
	Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.

Question Number Interviewer Specifications

1976

123 Ask everyone, regardless of race.

1972, 73, 75, 78, 80

None.

1976-78, 80, 82

125 Repeat Qs as necessary.

1975

None.

1973-74

Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from . . .?"

1977, 78, 80, 82

126 Do not define items.

1976, 80

Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms.

1973-75

None.

1978, 80

127 Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D.

1976

After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category.

1975

Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C.

1973

None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1980

128 (See Q. 127 for instructions.)

1980

131 Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.

1978, 82

132 [relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household.

1977

[relatives] relative who lives outside R's household.

1975

That is relatives who live outside R's household.

1974

[RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.

1977-78, 80

134 If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc.

Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?"

1975

Omits last two lines.

1974

None.

1977-78, 80

135 If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80
136C	If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."
	1977, 82
137	[(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."
	1973, 74, 76, 80
	None.
	1977, 78, 82
141	[If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!
	1982
142	[work you do] Refers to satisfaction with job itself, not how R performs job. NOTE: Persons coded "keeping house" are also asked this question.
	1978, 80
	Refers to job itself, not how R performs job.
	1977
	Refers to job, not how R performs job.
	1976
	This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.
	1975
	Omits 2nd sentence.
	1972, 74
	None.
	1973
	NOTE: persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976-77, 80, 82

143 None.

1973-74

If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work" includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.

1977, 80, 82

144 Code one in EACH column.

1973, 74, 76

None.

1977,78,80,82

146-147 None.

1976

Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1972-75

Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . .
Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1982

148 If R says "DK" or if R cannot choose one code ("it goes up and down"), probe: "In general . . ." and repeat Q.

1977,78,80

If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)

1976

If response is "up and down," Probe: "In general. . . (repeat question ."

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

1975

148 (Cont.) If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."

1972-74

None.

1978, 80, 82

149 [family] Family refers only to immediate family (1982:living) in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.

1982

150 [very smallest amount of income per month] stress.

1976-77, 80, 82

151 Consider SKIP instruction (1982:Replace first three words with "read") carefully to determine whether Qs 151 and 152 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped.

[Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 151 and 152 of R, regardless of marital status.

[supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to."

[that person] means R's supervisor.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to.

[that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1977, 80, 82

152 Qs. 151 and 152 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

1976

None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

1978,80

153 [ten years. . . And] Please note: Read as written. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears entire question.

1975

153 Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.

1973-74

None.

1978, 80

155 None.

1976

Note: If both belong, code "3."

1975

[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1973

Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1977, 80, 82

156 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976
156 (Cont.)	[Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."
	1973-74
	None.
	1973, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82
162	None.
	1974-75
	Repeat question as necessary.
	1972
	Repeat question when necessary.
	1982
164	[As far as you've heard] NOTE! [REASONS] e.g. what else?
	1982
165,166	[Don't Know] Do not read-code only, if volunteered.
	1982
167	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982
168	If R says "Depends," probe: "For most people. . ." [As many as you want, Don't Know] probe once before accepting these answers.
	1977-78
	Probe, if necessary, "for most people. . ." [As many as you want. . . Don't Know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976

168 (Cont.) If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"

1972, 74, 75

Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or "lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?"

Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].

1978,82

169 If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B:
A. "How many more children do you expect to have?"
B. "How many more in the next five years?" (omitted in 1982)

Include MALE Rs.

If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.

1977

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"

1972, 74, 75, 76

You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status.

If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B.

Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1974, 75, 77, 82

170 Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.

1978, 80

177 None.

1976

[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.

1975

If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 178.

1973

Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. . .?"

1978, 80

178 [READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE!

Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer.

1975-76

None.

1973

By pronography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.

1978, 80

179 Do not define.

1976

None.

1973, 75

If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1977-78, 82
180	[A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.
	1980
183	[Both] If Both, code 3.
	1978
	None.
	1976
	[How many times] means "How many times all together. . ."
	1973, 75
	This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.
	1978, 80
184	None.
	1976
	Includes Armed Forces incidents.
	1975
	If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.
	1973
184B	--altogether.
	1978, 80
185	[Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary.
	1976
	Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each.
	1975
	None.
	1973
	Read each statement and code one for each.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80

186 [Would you approve if the citizen]. . . Repeat as necessary.

[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.

1976

See Q. 185.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1982

187,188 [area right around here. . . at home] NOTE!

1982

189 [(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns. Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business R owns was broken into.

1977, 1980

Omits last sentence.

1976

[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings or property or place of business that R owns.

1973-74

(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
191	[guns . . . revolvers] They do not have to belong to R.
	1976-77, 80
	None.
	1973-74
	If R lives in a house (rather than an apratment or a trailer), read "or garage." They do not have to belong to the R.
	1977-78, 82
194	Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."
	1975
	[Usually] that means most of the time.
	1972
	Probe: "Usually most of the time."
	1977-78, 80, 82
195	Probe "On the average how many hours. . ." [# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)
	1975
	Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.
	1972-75, 77, 78, 80, 82
197	None.
	1976
	If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976
198	If Block Quota, check Assignment Sheet quota box to determine whether to administer Set X or Set Y for Qs. 68 and 83. If Area Probability, check label on Household Enumeration Folder to determine whether to administer Set X or Set Y for Qs. 68 and 83.
	1973-74
	None.
	1982
206B,C	[GO TO Q. 207] NOTE!
	1982
207	[favor/oppose] See Q. 206B or C. Read appropriate term. [PROBE. . .] Be sure to probe fully. [Additional Reasons] Probe: What other reasons? Refer to instructions in interview manual for asking open ended questions. [IF "No opinion . . .] This is asked of everyone who answered "no opinion" (Code 8) to Q. 206B or C.
	1982
209	[Don't Know] Do not read code. Only if volunteered. [your opinion on] Read this if 206B or 206C coded 1-4. [the way you feel about] Read this if 206B or 206C coded "no opinion" code 8.
	1977
215	[(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."
	1977
217	If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"
	1977
219	[differences] Note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
220	Code one for each.
	1978, 80
221A	[Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.) [also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].
	1980
222	[any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 221.
	1978
223A	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!
	1980
224A,B	[and] Again, stress! [FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1]. If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code [Q.] "Yes."
	1978
	Omits last two lines.
	1978, 80
225	If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital. [during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.
	1978, 80
226B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80
227A,B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE! [ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] NOTE!
	1982
235	[SHUFFLE] Mix them up each time you start a new interview. [these aspects of life] Refers to items on card. [unimportant to you, very important] Read slowly. Enter # for each item A-G. Be careful to enter number at appropriate item.
	1982
236	[personal privacy] Do not define, if R asks, say "Whatever it means to you."
	1982
239	[Depends] Record verbatim.

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 3, column 8, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. Please note that green marks are field department corrections.

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders wil be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes". A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions -- Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions

Ranges -- If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. IF the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed inappropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 9; Deck 1, Cols. 56-57)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 56 and 57. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

9. 1972-1975
In what year were you born?

1976-1982
What is your date of birth? ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.11; Deck 1, Cols. 62-63)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricornus
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 12-19; Deck 1, Cols. 64-75)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 12-19A and 13-20 for questions 12-19C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school	00	GO TO NEXT QUESTION
1st grade	01	
2nd grade	02	
3rd grade	03	
4th grade	04	
5th grade	05	
6th grade	06	
7th grade	07	
8th grade	08	
9th grade	09	ASK A & B
10th grade	10	
11th grade	11	
12th grade	12	
Don't know	98	

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K. :

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes	(ASK B)	1
No	(ASK B)	2
Don't know	(ASK B)	8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes	[ASK (1) & (2)]	1
No		2
Don't know		8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year	13
2 years	14
3 years	15
4 years	16
5 years	17
6 years	18
7 years	19
8+ years	20
Don't know	98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes	[ASK (3)]	1
No		2
Don't know		8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

Associate/Junior college	2
Bachelor's	3
Graduate	4
Don't know	8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE
(Q. 23, Deck 2, Col. 8)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 23. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX. . . . . ☐☐

STATE CODES

Alabama............	63	Louisiana...........	73	Oklahoma..........	72
Alaska.............	94	Maine...............	11	Oregon............	92
Arizona............	87	Maryland............	52	Pennsylvania......	23
Arkansas...........	71	Massachusetts.......	14	Rhode Island......	16
California.........	93	Michigan............	34	South Carolina....	57
Colorado...........	86	Minnesota...........	41	South Dakota......	45
Connecticut........	15	Mississippi.........	64	Tennessee.........	62
Delaware...........	51	Missouri............	43	Texas.............	74
Washington, D.C. ..	55	Montana.............	81	Utah..............	85
Florida............	59	Nebraska............	46	Vermont...........	12
Georgia............	58	Nevada..............	84	Virginia..........	54
Hawaii.............	95	New Hampshire.......	13	Washington........	91
Idaho..............	82	New Jersey..........	22	West Virginia.....	53
Illinois...........	32	New Mexico..........	88	Wisconsin.........	31
Indiana............	33	New York............	21	Wyoming...........	83
Iowa...............	42	North Carolina......	56		
Kansas.............	47	North Dakota........	44	Foreign country...	
Kentucky...........	61	Ohio................	35	________________	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 23-A, Deck 2, Col. 9)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Methods of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Yes....................1
No.....................2

ETHNICITY RECODE

(Qs. 30, 31, Deck 2, Cols. 19-21)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named two and chose one of them. If the respondent named two but was unable to choose between them, no ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 19-20) contain country of ancestry if provided, and the third column (col. 21) describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named two countries, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two and chooses one," was coded as 2. If two countries were named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as ethnicity, and "names two countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no ethnicity was assigned and the method of response, "unable to name countries," was coded as 4.

Original Question

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES:

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A. ....

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER NUMBER HERE:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88. .....

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01	Philippines	20
Austria	02	Poland	21
Canada (French)	03	Puerto Rico	22
Canada (Other)	04	Russia (USSR)	23
China	05	Scotland	24
Czechoslovakia	06	Spain	25
Denmark	07	Sweden	26
England and Wales	08	Switzerland	27
Finland	09	Other (SPECIFY)	29
France	10	American Indian	30
Germany	11	India	31
Greece	12	Portugal	32
Hungary	13	Lithuania	33
Ireland	14	Yugoslavia	34
Italy	15	Rumania	35
Japan	88	Belgium	36
Mexico	17	More than one country/can't decide on one	88
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18		
Norway	19	Don't know	98

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE
(Qs. 32-34, Deck 2, Cols. 22-28)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected were recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

5) What is (PERSON)'s relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1982

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

YES
NO (ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

WORD TEST RECODE
(Q. 43; Deck 2, Cols. 46-57)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed.

Columns 56-57 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99".

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE

(Qs. 46, 48; Deck 2, Cols. 60, 62)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday thru Friday week; a Monday thru Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 60 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 62 for the spouse.

Original Question

46 & 48. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday	1
Tuesday	2
Wednesday	3
Thursday	4
Friday	5
Saturday	6
Sunday	7
No set schedule, varies	8

SRC NEW BELT CODE
(Q. 52; Deck 2, Col. 68)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (*American Sociological Review*, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants*, Series PC (1) -A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the *1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants*.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE
(Q. 61, Deck 4, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A)........1
Democrat . (ASK A)........2
Independent (ASK B).......3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B).4
No Preference (ASK B).....8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong....................1
Not very strong...........2

B. IF INDEPENDENT NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican................3
Democratic................4
Neither...................8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 127A-M; Deck 6, Cols. 32-44)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.
2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.
3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important: CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY COLUMN C.
4. And which one of these three is least important at all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

	Most Desirable		Least Important	
	A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A. that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B. that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C. that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE
(Q. 128A-M; Deck 6, Cols. 45-57)

Recoded same as Q. 127 above.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE

(Q. 134; Deck 7, Cols. 48-49)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 48-49 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 48-49.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

TRAUMA RECODES
(Qs. 221-231; Deck 11, Cols. 32-53)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 6030 So. Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 287-294.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 11, Col. 32)
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 11, Col. 33)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 11, Col. 34)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 11, Col. 35)
If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
If 28.A equals "Yes," and 28.A.1 equals "NO" and 28.B. equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
If 28.A. equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

E. UNRELI (Deck 11, Col. 36)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 11, Col. 37)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 11, Col. 38)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

H. HOSREL1 (Deck 11, Col. 39)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 11, Col. 40)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck11, Col. 41)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 11, Col. 42)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1.

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

L. PADEATH (Deck 11, Col. 43)

If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."

If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."

If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."

If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."

If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."

If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equal "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 11, Col. 44)

Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 11, Col. 45)

If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."

If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."

If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."

If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 11, Col. 46)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

P. SPDEATH (Deck 11, Col. 47)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank")..

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 11, Col. 48)

Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8."

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 11, Col. 49)
Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").
If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 11, Col. 50)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).
If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 11, Col. 51)
Number of traumas happending to respondent's relatives during the last five years.
If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 11, Col. 52)
Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 11, Col. 53)
Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married... (ASK A & B)....1
Widowed... (ASK A & B)....2
Divorced.. (ASK A & C)....3
Separated. (ASK A & C)....4
Never married(GO TO Q.22).5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]..............1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..........2

IF YES TO B:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])............1
No (ASK [2])............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22).........1
No (GO TO Q. 22).........2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])............1
No (ASK [2])............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes......................1
No.......................2

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes (ASK [1])..............1
No (GO TO B)..............2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife..........................1
Father...................................2
Mother...................................3
Father-in-law............................4
Mother-in-law............................5
Child....................................6
Child's husband or wife..................1
Brother or sister........................2
Brother or sister-in-law.................3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1])..............1
No (GO TO Q. 23)..........2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife..........................1
Father...................................2
Mother...................................3
Father-in-law............................4
Mother-in-law............................5
Child....................................6
Child's husband or wife..................1
Brother or sister........................2
Brother or sister-in-law.................3

ASK EVERYONE:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes ..... (GO TO A).......1
No ...... (GO TO Q. 29)...2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29)..8

IF YES TO Q. 28:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you employed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO B)........2

IF YES TO A:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes .....(GO TO B)........1
No ......(GO TO B)........2

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between 1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 29)....2

IF YES TO B:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes ......(GO TO [1]).....1
No ......(GO TO Q. 30)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 31)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife...........1
Father....................2
Mother....................3
Father-in-law.............4
Mother-in-law.............5
Child.....................6
Child's husband or wife...1
Brother or sister.........2
Brother or sister-in-law..3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

HAND
CARD
B

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 89).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................	1
No........................	2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................	1
No........................	2

HAND CARD B

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

Yes ....(ASK [1])..................	1
No ....(GO TO Q. 90)..............	2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law......................	4
Mother-in-law......................	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife............	1
Brother or sister..................	2
Brother or sister-in-law...........	3

---

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes ....(ASK A)...........	1
No ....(GO TO Q. 91)......	2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes .....(ASK [1].........	1
No .....(GO TO B).........	2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law......................	4
Mother-in-law......................	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife............	1
Brother or sister..................	2
Brother or sister-in-law...........	3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a litte longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO C).........2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 91).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 56-57, 24-25)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 56-57) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1 COLS. 24-25) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12		2
13		20
14		57
15		135
16		388
17		676
18	56	1199
19	252	1287
20	266	1175
21	279	1488
22	296	1025
23	324	862
24	330	708
25	328	604
26	348	420
27	354	338
28	325	237
29	324	196
30	343	185
31	276	90
32	287	97
33	278	66
34	284	54
35	255	62
36	258	31
37	235	26
38	242	25
39	222	23
40	225	28
41	209	8
42	233	18
43	210	9
44	199	6
45	209	7
46	212	5
47	179	5
48	217	3
49	222	4
50	202	5
51	208	3
52	224	2
53	209	
54	213	
55	187	5
56	223	1
57	213	
58	243	4
59	213	
60	194	2
61	177	
62	171	1
63	178	2
64	173	
65	186	
66	168	
67	173	
68	159	
69	154	
70	153	
71	132	
72	129	
73	122	2
74	127	
75	85	
76	101	
77	96	
78	70	
79	70	
80	53	
81	56	
82	36	
83	39	
84	30	
85	24	
86	29	
87	20	
88	13	
89+	35	
98 (Don't know)	1	5
99 (No Answer)	60	48
BK (Never Married)		1977

	COHORT[a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	
1884	3	
1885	7	
1886	4	
1887	13	
1888	10	
1889	21	
1890	27	
1891	27	
1892	31	
1893	30	
1894	55	
1895	46	
1896	64	
1897	63	
1898	84	
1899	96	
1900	95	1
1901	90	1
1902	104	1
1903	128	1
1904	119	3
1905	145	3
1906	136	4
1907	150	4
1908	146	7
1909	192	13
1910	146	9
1911	157	13
1912	177	16
1913	192	23
1914	208	29
1915	204	40
1916	187	39
1917	198	62
1918	199	54
1919	204	49
1920	210	81
1921	226	71
1922	209	96
1923	243	80
1924	240	105
1925	204	94
1926	212	118
1927	228	103
1928	192	120
1929	203	143
1930	212	127
1931	192	122
1932	199	126
1933	169	137
1934	203	155
1935	245	163
1936	230	166
1937	230	159
1938	229	185
1939	230	187
1940	235	229
1941	219	217
1942	275	205
1943	304	178
1944	288	187
1945	260	246
1946	317	291
1947	351	238
1948	316	227
1949	310	193
1950	325	252
1951	365	193
1952	337	181
1953	303	209
1954	258	211
1955	233	241
1956	207	210
1957	195	208
1958	131	224
1959	92	228
1960	60	244
1961	63	221
1962	23	234
1963	27	215
1964	5	303
1965		256
1966		257
1967		272
1968		291
1969		292
1970		292
1971		270

	COHORT[a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1972		269
1973		207
1974		162
1975		134
1976		108
1977		84
1978		53
1979		58
1980		28
1981		20
1982		2
98 (Don't know)	1	5
99 (No Answer)	60	48
BK (Never Married)		1977

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 56-57). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (Deck 1, Cols. 24-25), and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 56-57).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 33-35, 43-45)

This appendix contains a five-digit occupational classification; the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores (see Appendix G for discussion and distributions of the prestige scores).

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Accountants	001	57	84	91	71
Architects	002	71	15	9	5
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	35	4	13
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	11	2	18
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	4	3	8
Engineers					
Aeronautical and astronautical engineers	006	71	3	13	3
Chemical engineers	010	67	9	8	9
Civil engineers	011	68	17	35	27
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	24	43	29
Industrial engineers	013	54	20	26	22
Mechanical engineers	014	62	24	32	15
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	1	3	0
Mining engineers	020	62	1	5	3
Petroleum engineers	021	67	3	2	0
Sales engineers	022	51	1	3	4
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	14	4	10
Farm management advisers	024	54	6	0	5
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	10	7	3
Home management advisers	026	54*	1	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	3	5	0
Lawyers	031	76	37	44	30
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	18	0	15
Archivists and curators	033	66	1	0	0
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	2	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	1	1
Statisticians	036	55	1	2	0
Life and Physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	2	2	2
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	1	0	0
Biological scientists	044	68	4	0	7
Chemists	045	69	17	18	11
Geologists	051	67	3	1	3
Marine scientists	052	68*	0	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	0	2	4
Life and Physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	0	0	1

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	8	3	1
Personnel and labor relation workers	056	56	42	13	31
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	2	6	3
Dentists	062	74	11	19	6
Optometrists	063	62	1	4	3
Pharmacists	064	61	14	25	7
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	16	56	26
Podiatrists	071	37	1	1	0
Veterinarians	072	60	5	7	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	1	0	0
Nurses, dieticians, and therapists					
Dieticians	074	52	5	0	5
Registered nurses	075	62	172	2	108
Therapists	076	37	20	1	15
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	31	1	12
Dental hygienists	081	61	5	0	3
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	2	0	2
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	17	0	5
Therapy assistants	084	37	0	0	1
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	21	1	6
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	35	77	21
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	8	4	3
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	15	4	10
Political scientists	092	66*	0	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	6	1	8
Sociologists	094	66	1	1	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	2	0	0
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	1	0	0
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	57	6	28
Recreation workers	101	49	9	2	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	2	2	1
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	0	0
Biology teachers	104	78	3	2	3
Chemistry teachers	105	78	3	2	3
Physics teachers	110	78	2	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	1	1	1
Mathematics teachers	112	78	4	0	3
Health specialists teachers	113	78	11	0	3
Psychology teachers	114	78	1	2	1
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	3	0	3
Economics teachers	116	78	3	0	1
History teachers	120	78	3	3	2
Sociology teachers	121	78	1	0	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	1	1	1
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	4	0	4
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	1	3	3
Education teachers	125	78	1	0	2
English teachers	126	78	7	2	3
Foreign language teachers	130	78	4	0	1
Home economics teachers	131	78	0	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	5	1	1
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	3	1	0
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	9	5	9
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	12	1	6
Elementary school teachers	142	60	301	21	183
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	26	0	26
Secondary school teachers	144	63	185	33	99
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	45	4	34
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	4	3	3
Chemical technicians	151	47*	11	8	15
Draftsmen	152	56	30	26	21
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	34	6	19
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	2	4	2
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	1	2	1
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	1	0
Surveyors	161	53	5	7	3
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	47	31	9	18

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	2	5	6
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	5	2	2
Embalmers	165	52	0	0	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	2	1
Radio operators	171	43	3	0	2
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	0
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	9	1	2
Vocational and educational counselors	174	51	13	1	9
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	5	0	1
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	10	5	10
Authors	181	60	4	0	0
Dancers	182	38	4	1	1
Designers	183	58	21	12	9
Editors and reporters	184	51	25	17	15
Musicians and composers	185	46	24	13	11
Painters and sculptors	190	56	30	6	11
Photographers	191	41	16	9	5
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	23	4	9
Radio and television announcers	193	51	4	1	3
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	18	7	4
Research workers, not specified	195	51*	9	5	5
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	5	4	6
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	63	44	33
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	2	20	4
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	18	12	15
Credit men	210	49	10	4	11
Funeral directors	211	52*	8	9	7
Health administrators	212	61*	14	3	9
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	1	2	5
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	10	16	13
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	24	8	14
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	56	18	29
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	4	19	2
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	47	36	26
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	6	11	7

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	8	12	3
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	225	48	30	16	21
Railroad conductors	226	41	8	28	3
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	81	71	49
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	54	34	51
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	38	39	28
School administrators, college	235	61*	10	3	8
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	39	26	33
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	603	1064	536
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	10	10	7
Auctioneers	261	32	2	1	1
Demonstrators	262	28	5	0	4
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	41	27	21
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	84	83	60
Newsboys	266	15	5	7	1
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	55	53	35
Stock and bond salesmen	271	51	12	12	7
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	403	226	283
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29*	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	41	4	34
Billing clerks	303	45	21	2	17
Bookkeepers	305	48	271	31	154
Cashiers	310	31	167	4	92
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	0	0	0
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c	312	36*	39	7	20
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	6	1	3
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	44	5	22
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	10	9	8
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	7	0	5
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	39	15	29
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	41	17	21
File clerks	325	30	34	1	20

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	16	8	12
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	10	0	9
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	36	51	23
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	17	0	5
Messengers and office boys	333	19	11	1	4
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	8	8	5
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	19	0	11
Calculating machine operators	342	45	8	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	28	2	17
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	1	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	39	0	32
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	0	0	2
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	17	0	4
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	33	8	16
Postal clerks	361	43	43	43	27
Proofreaders	362	36*	6	2	3
Real estate appraisers	363	43	2	2	1
Receptionists	364	39	54	2	41
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	39	0	23
Secretaries, medical	371	46	45	0	19
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	562	2	355
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	54	27	28
Statistical clerks	375	36	27	8	7
Stenographers	376	43	36	1	7
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	50	30	42
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	45	0	24
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	10	8	6
Telephone operators	385	40	84	0	42
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	10	7	8
Typists	391	41	101	1	46
Weighers	392	36	8	5	6
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	159	18	86
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	144	29	90
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	0
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	0	0	0
Bakers	402	34	13	38	7
Blacksmiths	403	36	2	42	3
Boilermakers	404	31	6	13	3
Bookbinders	405	31	8	4	6
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	27	72	14

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	1	3	0
Bulldozer operators	412	33	16	25	20
Cabinetmakers	413	39	4	25	6
Carpenters	415	40	146	365	113
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	1	1	1
Carpet installers	420	47	7	2	9
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	8	13	9
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	23	33	14
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	0	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	32	46	21
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	8	4	5
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	3	3	7
Electricians	430	49	68	89	48
Electrician apprentices	431	41	0	0	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	15	17	15
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	2	3	2
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	41	48	37
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	0	1	1
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	190	354	177
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	1	7	3
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	6	8	4
Furriers	444	35	1	1	0
Glaziers	445	26	0	5	3
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	0	1	1
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	3	9	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	24	38	14
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	6	12	8
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	9	15	1
Locomotive engineers	455	51	15	47	12
Locomotive firemen	456	36	2	6	0
Machinists	461	48	63	115	58
Machinist apprentices	462	41	4	0	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	21	16	18
Aircraft	471	48	12	23	11
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	16	20	15
Automobile mechanics	473	37	92	141	94
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	3	0
Data processing machine repairmen	475	34*	3	3	9
Farm implements	480	33	3	6	3
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	82	93	72
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	7	17	7
Loom fixers	483	30	1	8	1
Office machines	484	34	10	2	5

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Radio and television	485	35	6	10	11
Railroad and car shop	486	37	5	53	8
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	0	0	0
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	43	32	29
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	17	12	10
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	5	1
Millwrights	502	40	13	30	10
Molders, metal	503	39	5	20	5
Molder, apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	2	2	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	5	2	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	53	107	25
Painter apprentices	511	30	0	0	1
Paperhangers	512	24	1	6	0
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	3	8	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	5	11	6
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	4	3	1
Plasterers	520	33	3	19	2
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	53	96	42
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	2	3	2
Power station operators	525	39	1	7	3
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	24	19	16
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	0	0
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	3	6	4
Roofers and slaters	534	31	11	13	11
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	26	29	17
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	1	2	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	3	15	2
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	3	6	2
Stationary engineers	545	35	22	63	11
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	0	2	1
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	14	14	12
Tailors	551	41	11	41	10
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	22	20	25
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	11	6	8
Tile setters	560	36	3	6	3
Tool and die makers	561	42	25	39	15
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	2	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	10	12	9
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	0	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	3	17	8
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	30	39	12
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	103	109	99

---

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	3	0	4
Assemblers	602	27	177	83	111
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	2	2	0
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	11	6	6
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	1	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	112	47	76
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	27	7	17
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	53	31	28
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	36	3	9
Drillers, earth	614	27	9	20	8
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	9	5	4
Dyers	620	25	1	5	1
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	23	28	11
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	8	20	5
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	35	14	9
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	9	3	5
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	8	4	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	1	2	1
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	35	13	20
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	19	40	17
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	14	14	15
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	5	1	7
Metal platers	635	29	7	5	1
Milliners	636	33	4	1	1
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	73	394	60
Mixing operatives	641	29	10	15	7
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	5	7	1
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c	643	19	112	20	46
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	21	14	12
Photographic process workers	645	36	7	2	7
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	13	11	3
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	8	12	17
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	17	14	13
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c	653	29*	12	6	6
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	37	17	20
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	2	7	7
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	11	2
Sawyers	662	28	13	43	12
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	215	12	125
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	6	5	8
Solderers	665	29	9	1	4
Stationary firemen	666	33	14	43	6

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	2	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	13	0	8
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	31	9	12
Weavers	673	25	7	7	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	20	20	11
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	85	87	73
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	16	4	5
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	193	137	108
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	47	50	35
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	71	56	60
Not specified operatives	695	32	61	153	53
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	0	2	1
Bus drivers	703	32	35	28	27
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	0	9	1
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	76	128	55
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	32	22	25
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	4	10	4
Parking attendants	711	22	3	2	2
Railroad brakemen	712	35	2	16	5
Railroad switchmen	713	33	6	16	9
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	21	31	9
Truck drivers	715	32	178	243	152
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	18	1	5
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	9	2	3
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	93	146	54
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	6	12	3
Freight and material handlers	753	17	88	104	51
Garbage collectors	754	17	20	15	6
Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm	755	23	39	50	27
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	5	14	3
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	13	67	10
Stockhandlers	762	17	50	13	23
Teamsters	763	12	0	13	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	8	13	7
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	19	13	8
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	57	131	27
Not specified laborers	785	17	37	116	29
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	222	2284	163
Farm managers	802	44	8	50	4
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	3	22	3
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	80	244	48
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	5	3	3
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	0	3	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19*	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	42	0	14
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	97	16	33
Janitors and sextons	903	16	145	99	113
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	29	19	15
Busboys	911	22	7	2	2
Cooks, except private household	912	26	149	39	88
Dishwashers	913	22	23	2	7
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	39	0	22
Waiters	915	20	255	7	107
Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household	916	22	61	2	37
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	21	0	13
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	35	2	25
Health trainees	923	36*	2	0	0
Midwives	924	23	0	0	1
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	182	12	87
Practical nurses	926	42	78	1	51
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	4	0	4
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	7	2	5
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	19	3	6
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	3	5	1
Barbers	935	38	11	62	10
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	3	1	2
Bootblacks	941	09	0	2	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	48	0	17

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Elevator operators	943	21	4	4	1
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	98	1	61
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	0	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	10	1	9
School monitors	952	22*	7	1	2
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	0	0	0
Welfare service aides	954	14	9	0	4
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	8	6	2
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	31	44	20
Guards and watchmen	962	22	58	53	32
Marshals and constables	963	46	0	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	47	85	41
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	10	10	4
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	32	0	10
Cooks, private household	981	18	8	0	5
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	33	1	10
Laundresses, private household	983	18	3	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	197	2	54
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	1226	1937	5519

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 36-37, 46-47)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from a rating system developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi study were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. P. 35.[1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure.

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago. March, 1971. (Available from Photoduplication Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, 60637.)

The prestige score was originally designed for use with the 1960 U.S. Census occupational codes and has been adapted to the 1970 listing as follows:

1) If the occupation was a new one assigned to a previously existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[1] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

   All adaptions are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

---

[1] Not elsewhere classified.

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 36-37, 46-47)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 46-47 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 36-37 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	97	29	34
13	0	0	0
14	73	8	25
15	51	9	28
16	145	99	113
17	353	538	197
18	396	296	168
19	159	54	75
20	303	39	130
21	4	4	1
22	218	108	102
23	141	88	89
24	19	33	7
25	336	39	172
26	294	537	192
27	199	121	128
28	111	194	91
29	355	208	223
30	107	146	61
31	219	81	130
32	662	734	480
33	295	311	232
34	455	293	320
35	104	163	77
36	955	335	546
37	195	282	184
38	62	105	39
39	229	222	175
40	370	530	271
41	479	2511	322
42	149	101	96
43	146	52	79
44	104	155	65
45	323	359	265
46	670	20	409
47	343	290	262
48	510	306	343
49	106	114	67
50	810	1172	693
51	171	112	110
52	70	15	40
53	5	7	3
54	37	33	30

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 46-47 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 36-37 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	35	14	21
56	113	54	68
57	122	99	90
58	29	24	12
59	0	0	0
60	381	79	248
61	145	72	78
62	198	43	129
63	185	33	99
64	0	0	0
65	1	1	1
66	5	1	1
67	29	15	22
68	22	35	35
69	76	138	61
70	2	5	6
71	24	23	16
72	63	44	33
73	0	0	0
74	11	21	10
75	0	0	0
76	40	49	30
77	0	0	0
78	73	29	47
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	16	56	26
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	1226	1937	5519

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 20-22, 40-42, 50-52)

This appendix contains a three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	333	2625	243
Agricultural services, except horicultural	018	31	28	18
Horticultural services	019	19	20	20
Forestry	027	15	11	7
Fisheries	028	7	16	3
MINING				
Metal mining	047	40	128	31
Coal mining	048	94	407	80
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	46	68	45
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	11	17	10
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	223	434	189
General contractors, except building	068	116	196	106
Special trade contractors	B(069)	302	457	223
Not specified construction	077	37	47	16
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	16	69	14
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	45	164	30
Miscellaneous wood products	109	12	19	18
Furniture fixtures	118	76	60	45
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	33	42	23
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	17	26	19
Structural clay products	128	11	19	7
Pottery and related products	137	12	15	8
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	12	14	16

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	103	195	70
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	47	72	26
Primary aluminum industries	148	29	27	18
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	16	38	13
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	29	34	20
Fabricated structural metal products	158	61	44	40
Screw machine products	159	4	8	6
Metal stamping	167	12	14	5
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	57	49	35
Not specified metal industries	169	6	11	9
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	16	9	9
Farm machinery and equipment	178	29	36	18
Construction and material handling machines	179	44	28	25
Metalworking machinery	187	31	37	25
Office and accounting machines	188	24	13	15
Electronic computing equipment	189	54	14	31
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	120	95	75
Not specified machinery	198	14	14	12
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	36	27	15
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	53	22	40
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	134	49	98
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	30	17	29
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	199	219	174
Aircraft and parts	227	97	103	63
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	33	75	21
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	7	15	8
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	19	6	4
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	5	3	3

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	20	7	10
Optical and health services supplies	247	36	12	15
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	32	16	27
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	11	3	1
Not specified professional equipment	257	0	2	1
Ordinance	258	25	24	22
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	87	63	56
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	46	35	34
Dairy products	269	26	58	11
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	56	22	29
Grain-mill products	279	17	28	12
Bakery products	287	24	43	14
Confectionery and related products	288	11	9	11
Beverage industries	289	31	49	21
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	36	30	25
Not specified food industries	298	6	7	5
Tobacco manufactures	299	14	15	5
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	47	12	26
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	5	10	3
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	4	8	2
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	75	79	51
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	21	16	17
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	288	71	158
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	25	5	12

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	328	29	36	20
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	37	23	19
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	37	13	20
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	62	59	34
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	129	64	88
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	32	32	28
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	14	7	8
Synthetic fibers	349	7	6	7
Drugs and medicines	357	33	14	22
Soaps and cosmetics	358	22	13	17
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	13	17	6
Agricultural chemicals	367	6	9	5
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	7	20	6
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	26	24	30
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	29	22	25
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	2	8	4
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	66	59	47
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	29	6	22
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	13	2
Footwear, except rubber	389	23	20	21
Leather products, except footwear	397	9	11	4
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	14	19	10

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express service	D(407)	108	446	84
Street railways and bus lines	408	26	50	28
Taxicab service	409	16	24	8
Trucking service	417	131	185	123
Warehousing and storage	418	20	22	20
Water transportation	419	26	52	13
Air transportation	427	36	21	36
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	5	4	1
Services incidental to transportation	429	16	10	11
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	26	12	15
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	182	54	101
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	12	6	9
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	73	69	50
Electric-gas utilities	468	13	22	11
Gas and steam supply systems	469	17	26	7
Water supply	477	22	31	17
Sanitary services	478	42	36	13
Other and not specified utilities	479	7	3	8
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	18	12	8
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	15	8	13
Dry goods and apparel	509	12	18	9
Food and related products	527	78	84	53
Farm products--raw materials	528	18	24	10
Electrical goods	529	15	9	14
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	11	21	17
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	2	0	1
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	35	23	27
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	3	8	2
Petroleum products	558	20	26	12
Scrap and waste materials	559	8	25	3
Alcoholic beverages	567	8	18	5

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and its products	568	10	9	8
Lumber and construction materials	569	17	19	14
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	37	22	15
Not specified wholesale trade	588	15	1	4
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	31	47	25
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	21	40	26
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	276	41	179
Limited price variety stores	617	30	8	25
Vending machine operators	618	6	1	1
Direct selling establishments	619	42	17	24
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	26	43	16
Grocery stores	F(628)	225	164	147
Dairy product stores	629	5	3	3
Retail bakeries	637	18	30	7
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	16	35	19
Motor vehicle dealers	639	77	88	69
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	21	17	13
Gasoline service stations	648	57	57	45
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	15	5	9
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	110	47	63
Shoe stores	658	14	14	6
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	46	43	40
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	28	30	17
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	529	134	261
Drug stores	677	57	28	35
Liquor stores	678	11	2	9
Farm and garden supply stores	679	9	7	2
Jewelry stores	687	10	20	13
Fuel and ice dealers	688	14	21	12
Retail florists	689	12	7	7
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	83	29	49
Not specified retail trade	698	14	10	10
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTAE				
Banking	707	218	58	132
Credit agencies	708	41	9	27
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	40	20	24
Insurance	717	266	111	193
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	127	86	81

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	25	17	19
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	29	10	16
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	13	5	10
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	17	0	13
Business management and consulting services	738	30	5	19
Computer programming services	739	15	2	6
Detective and protective services	747	15	4	7
Business services, n.e.c.	748	70	14	34
Automobile services, except repair	749	12	6	10
Automobile repair and related services	757	63	100	64
Electrical repair shops	758	12	8	13
Miscellaneous repair services	759	40	50	26
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	302	30	93
Hotels and motels	777	103	40	41
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	32	3	16
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	77	42	51
Beauty shops	787	100	1	64
Barber shops	788	12	60	9
Shoe repair shops	789	4	13	2
Dressmaking shops	797	6	0	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	56	27	31
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	41	17	18
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	9	7	4
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	73	26	34

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	96	51	60
Offices of dentists	829	47	18	32
Offices of chiropractors	837	4	5	5
Hospitals	J(838)	527	57	321
Convalescent institutions	839	137	3	66
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	4	3	4
Health services, n.e.c.	848	62	6	40
Legal services	849	78	39	46
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	819	129	548
Colleges and universities	858	187	46	101
Libraries	859	20	0	12
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	43	4	19
Not specified educational services	868	2	0	2
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	7	4	1
Religious organizations	877	85	85	38
Welfare services	878	81	3	43
Residential welfare facilities	879	8	1	4
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	56	22	30
Engineering and architectural services	888	42	23	31
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	30	10	26
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	42	18	26
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	98	115	67
Federal public administration	L(917)	377	327	260
State public administration	927	128	67	67
Local public administration	M(937)	243	216	161
Not applicable and No Answer	BK	1264	1940	5563

APPENDIX I:

DOT VARIABLES

(Qs. 58A,B,C,D,E,F, 59A,B,C,D,E,F, 60A,B,C,D,E,F, DECK 3, Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six-digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupational codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Duncan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 58 A-E, and 60 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 58F, 59F, and 60F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5			
		Cols. 9-11	Cols. 17-19	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 27-29
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	0	0
Evangelical Congregational	2	1	1	1	1
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	3	0	0	0
Eckankar	4	1	0	1	0
Church of Prophecy	5	2	1	1	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	2	0	1	2
Moravian	8	6	6	3	3
Christian & Missionary Alliances	9	4	1	2	1
Advent Christian	10	4	4	3	4
Spiritualist	11	1	0	0	0
Assembly of God	12	77	52	51	32
Free Methodist	13	0	2	0	1
Apostolic Faith	14	16	10	9	6
African Methodist	15	0	3	1	1
Free Will Baptist	16	3	1	2	2
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	1	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	9	12	5	1
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	0	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	18	16	9	15
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	1	1	1	1
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	10	41	4	12
Independent	24	0	1	0	1
Christian Disciples	25	2	2	2	3
Christ in Christian Union	26	0	2	1	0
Open Bible	27	0	1	1	1
Christian Catholic	28	3	3	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	2	1	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	2	1	2
Christian; Central Christian	31	153	125	86	76
Christian Reform	32	16	17	11	15
Christian Scientist	33	33	38	11	15
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	0	1	1	2
Church of Christ	35	167	141	93	109
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	101	71	56	60
Church of God in Christ	37	14	7	5	4

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5			
		Cols. 9-11	Cols. 17-19	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 27-29
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	1	3	2	2
Church of the Living God	39	2	5	0	1
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.	40	114	106	59	61
Community Church	41	4	3	2	0
Covenant	42	3	2	2	5
Dutch Reform	43	7	13	2	6
Disciples of Christ	44	19	19	10	4
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	25	31	17	25
Evangelical Reformed	46	4	9	2	6
Evangelist Free Church	47	5	3	3	3
First Church	48	4	2	4	1
First Christian Disciples of......... Christ	49	7	4	2	2
First Reformed	50	0	2	0	1
First Christian	51	23	26	13	12
Full Gospel	52	6	2	2	1
Four Square Gospel	53	5	6	3	3
Friends	54	8	4	3	4
Holy Roller	55	1	3	3	1
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	58	36	31	32
Pilgrim Holiness	57	0	1	1	1
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	73	20	37	12
LDS	59	21	7	9	6
LDS--Mormon	60	20	9	11	9
LDS--Reorganized	61	13	8	3	3
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of......... Jesus LDS	62	10	5	5	0
Mennonite	63	9	10	7	15
Mormon	64	46	37	33	24
Nazarene	65	51	36	37	31
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	7	2	5	4
Pentecostal Church of God	67	5	0	2	1
Pentecostal	68	127	77	76	75
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness...... Pentecostal	69	25	19	14	13
Quaker	70	9	9	6	9
Reformed	71	38	45	25	30
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3	1
Reformed Church of Christ	73	3	2	3	4
Religious Science	74	9	0	0	0
Mind Science	75	1	0	0	0
Salvation Army	76	13	15	8	13
7th Day Adventist	77	59	39	36	25

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5			
		Cols. 9-11	Cols. 17-19	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 27-29
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	5	2	1	0
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	28	13	19	15
United Church of Christ	81	96	52	64	38
United Church, Unity Church	82	4	2	1	2
Wesleyan	83	8	1	7	3
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim	84	3	0	2	0
Zion Union	85	1	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	0	0	0	1
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	2	2	1	1
Disciples of God	88	1	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	1	1
Holiness Church of God	90	3	0	2	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	1	2	0	0
Mission Covenant	92	4	2	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	2	1	2	1
Swedish Mission	94	1	1	1	2
Unity	95	12	1	3	0
United Church of Christianity	96	8	7	7	5
Other Fundamentalist	97	10	2	4	2
Federated Church.....................	98	2	2	0	0
American Reform......................	99	0	0	0	0
Grace Brethren.......................	100	0	0	0	1
Christ in God........................	101	0	0	0	0
Charismatic..........................	102	1	0	0	0
Don't know	998	16	15	21	15
No Answer	999	28	37	23	25
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	11892	12292	12616	12691

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED
(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 28-31)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 28-29	Cols. 30-31
00	1			
01	1			
02	7		4	
03	10		8	
04	12	1	4	
05	15	3	6	
06	15	1	9	
07	9		1	
08	39	3	39	2
09	16		5	
10	53	2	40	
11	6	1	3	
12	41	2	29	1
13	13	1	1	1
14	13		4	2
15	99	2	36	
16	85	1	56	1
17	11		2	
18	26		14	
19	6		5	
20	167	10	106	3
21	26	1	12	
22	14		10	1
23	16		2	
24	77	3	61	1
25	94	3	60	3
26	13		3	
27	19		6	
28	39		19	
29	6		3	
30	203	2	102	2
31	10		2	
32	122	2	66	2
33	17	1	7	
34	18	2	10	
35	259	4	130	4
36	51	1	37	1
37	96	5	58	1
38	107	2	58	2
39	26	1	5	
40	2584	145	2139	86
41	31		5	
42	107	1	38	

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 28-29	Cols. 30-31
43	47	1	16	3
44	78	2	69	5
45	245	12	186	2
46	50	1	18	
47	26	2	10	
48	236	8	191	10
49	18		11	1
50	322	11	296	9
51	14		11	
52	43	1	16	1
53	16		4	
54	24		28	1
55	108	3	61	1
56	52	2	38	3
57	7		3	1
58	9		9	
59	3		3	
60	246	8	215	4
61	2		1	
62	6		9	
63	4		4	
64	8		1	
65	49		36	1
66	9		6	
67	3			
68	8		6	
69	2		3	
70	66	6	46	1
71	1			
72	23		28	1
73	1		3	2
74	3		4	
75	17	1	8	
76	2		2	
77	1		3	
78	2		1	
79	1		1	
80	46	4	25	
81	1			
82			1	
83				
84	11		12	1
85	3		3	
86	1			
87				
88	1		1	
89+	41	1	45	1
(Don't know) 98	5	2	19	3
(No answer) 99	12	18	14	9
(Not applicable) BK	7173	13343	8954	13453

APPENDIX L

ABORTION AND ERA DISTRIBUTIONS

Reasons for Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
			Deck 9	
		Cols. 15-16	Cols. 17-18	Cols. 19-20
Women's right....................	10	44	13	9
Control over own body............	11	134	36	8
Freedom of choice/right to choose......................	12	160	36	14
Privacy; a personal decision......	13	43	27	8
Danger to mother, unspecified.....	20	8	2	1
Danger to mother's life...........	21	49	42	15
Danger to mother's health.........	22	151	109	66
Danger to mother's mental health..	23	22	3	0
Lessen liababilities/restrictions for women.......................	24	13	10	7
Prevent domination by men.........	25	0	1	0
Prevent defective child, gen'l....	30	68	74	35
Prevent mentally retarded child...	31	3	10	6
Prevent physically deformed.......	32	22	38	20
Unborn is not a person............	35	8	5	5
End pregnancy due to rape.........	40	173	109	67
End pregnancy due to incest.......	41	3	24	7
Prevent unwanted child............	42	159	109	42
Prevent child abuse...............	43	7	12	12
Parents unable to take care of child.......................	44	34	38	27
Parents cannot afford child.......	45	57	70	47
Prevent illegitimacies; forced marriages.......................	46	13	15	20
Avoid illegal abortions...........	50	11	9	4
Avoid social costs of unwanted child..................	51	7	15	8
Avoid more welfare babies.........	52	12	6	10
Overpopulation....................	53	33	14	7
Government pays for abortion......	54	4	1	2
Miscellaneous, unclear............	60	9	10	2
None..............................	96	259	0	0
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)............	BK	12120	12788	13177

Reasons Against Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
			Deck 9	
		Cols. 23-24	Cols. 25-26	Cols. 27-28
Abortions are killing, murder.....	1	378	127	21
"Taking a life" (no reference to killing, murder)............	2	189	87	10
Unborn alive; a person (no reference to killing, murder)...	3	87	83	24
Unborn may be a person...........	4	10	10	3
"Right to life"...................	5	103	60	15
Religion, general.................	10	238	94	32
Catholic religion.................	11	42	9	2
Bible.............................	12	6	15	5
Morality, its immoral, general....	13	86	52	21
Promotes promiscuity..............	14	22	16	12
Rights of father ignored..........	20	3	4	1
Adoption a better alternative.....	25	17	14	9
Not acceptable as birth control...	30	24	46	15
Paid for by taxpayers.............	35	9	10	10
Causes complications, unspecified....................	40	4	0	0
Physical dangers to women.........	41	20	20	6
Causes infertility................	42	3	5	2
Leads to trauma, guilt feelings...	43	10	7	4
Not an individual choice..........	50	27	45	12
Should take responsibility for actions....................	51	17	14	10
Woman too young, immature to decide.........................	52	1	1	2
Will decrease population..........	53	4	1	2
Miscellaneous.....................	60	25	8	2
None..............................	96	180	0	0
No answer.........................	99	1	1	1
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)..................	BK	12120	12897	13405

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
			Deck 10	
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Favored				
Economic quality, general........	1	18	8	6
Equal pay for equal work..........	2	224	147	37
Equal opportunity for advancement.	3	87	115	28
Women can do men's jobs..........	4	31	18	6
Allows women to work (no reference to home/family)................	5	15	11	5
Political equality (hold office, more influence)................	10	6	18	8
Social equality, general..........	20	1	5	1
Remove stereotype of women as homemakers..................	21	0	0	2
Work outside of home should be option......................	22	10	3	4
Women should be draftable.........	25	2	7	5
Will promote abortion rights......	26	2	1	2
Equal rights for all, general.....	30	165	23	3
Represents progress...............	31	10	6	4
Chance to fulfill potential, maximum utilization............	32	36	43	10
Need to insure that equal rights are preserved, a guarantee......	35	42	15	10
Men and women are equal...........	40	72	18	8
Men and women should be equal.....	41	210	45	10
Women are now suppressed..........	42	28	18	9
Equal equal responsibilities for men/women..................	43	13	13	9
Miscellaneous.....................	47	19	4	3
Opposed				
ERA will not help women, unspecified..............	50	20	14	4
ERA will increase discrimination against women..................	51	19	10	9
Will burden women; too much responsibility..................	52	6	4	2
Not needed men and women have equal rights....................	55	68	12	3
Attitudes, not laws, need changing..................	56	5	2	1
Too many laws/ regulations already.........................	57	7	8	1
Men and women are not equal, general........................	60	36	14	7
Not equal, physical differences...	61	8	32	14
Not equal, Nature's/God's plan....	62	9	8	3
Men should run government.........	63	8	3	2
Men should be providers...........	64	10	6	2
Woman's place is in home/with family.........................	65	23	14	5
Traditional family will be broken down....................	66	2	3	1
Homosexual marriages/families promoted........................	67	3	0	0

(Continued)

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Cols. 67-68	Deck 10 Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Anti-family, miscellaneous........	68	2	0	0
Increases conflict between men/women......................	70	5	3	1
Anti-male; discriminates against men....................	71	30	20	4
Makes women superior to men.......	72	9	1	3
Anti-homemaker....................	75	9	6	1
Women will be drafted/sent to combat..........................	80	23	35	15
Unisex bathrooms..................	81	3	4	3
Women priests.....................	82	1	4	0
Promotes abortions................	83	20	22	11
Backed by radicals, Communists, liberals and other "extremists"..............	85	5	4	3
ERA gone to extremes, causing trouble.........................	86	45	24	4
ERA poorly drafted................	87	3	2	1
Don't understand ERA..............	88	35	0	0
Miscellaneous.....................	89	9	3	2
Dont'know				
Not interested in ERA.............	90	18	4	0
Ambivalent, can't make-up mind....	91	5	2	0
Not enough information, don't know enough...............	92	26	2	0
Don't know anything about it, don't understand...............	93	27	0	0
Anti-ERA statement................	94	8	0	0
No Answer.........................	99	8	0	0
Not applicable (No 2nd; 3rd reason)........................	BK	12120	12842	13354

NOTE: Some respondents who favored the ERA nevertheless gave reasons coded under the opposed reason. Usually this was to indicate qualified support. In a few cases the reasons given simply do not appear to fit the expressed attitude. Similar crossovers occur for those opposing the ERA.

APPENDIX M:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made.

Question Number	Changes
1,4	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
5	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, and 1978 surveys part A read "(does spouse) (did spouse normally)." In 1974, it was "(does spouse usually)." In 1976, 1980, and 1982 it was "(does/did) your spouse normally."
6	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980, and 1982) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up?"
7	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys "please" was not used.
9	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78, 1980, and 1982 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
12-19	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78, 1980 and 1982 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?"

Question Number	Changes

12-19 (Cont.)

In the 1975-82 the phrase "... not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, 1980, and 1982 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78, 1980, and 1982 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 16-19. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.

24

The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78, 80, 82 surveys as follows:

1972

Both own mother and father	1
Father and stepmother	2
Mother and stepfather	3
Father only	4
Mother only	5
Some other male relative (SPECIFY)	6
Some other female relative (SPECIFY) ...	7
Other arrangement (SPECIFY)	8

1973-78, 80, 82

Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT QUESTION)	1
Father and stepmother ... (ASK A)	2
Mother and stepfather ... (ASK A)	3
Father only .... (ASK A)	4
Mother only .... (ASK A)	5
Some other male relative (No female head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	6
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	7
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) .. (ASK A)	8
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	0

Cases coded "0" in the 1973-78, 1980, and 1982 surveys were coded "8" in the 1972 survey.

Question Number

Changes

26

Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1982.

30A

In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-76, 1980, and 1982 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys.

After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage) were prelisted in the "National Codes" in 1978, 1980, and 1982. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group.

At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica), not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," or "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey.

Changes

Question Number

32,33

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION

. . TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old? UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

C. How many are children age 6 thru 12? 6-12 YEARS: ☐

D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17? 13-17 YEARS: ☐☐

E. And how many are persons 18 and over? 18+ YEARS: ☐☐

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, [82: at school,] temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

Changes

Question Number

34

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

☐☐

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78, 1980, and 1982 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

# PERSONS: ☐☐

36-38

In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973, 1976 and 1977, and 1980 and 1982. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.

37,40,42

In 1975, 1976, 1980, and 1982 "occupation" appeared in the parentheses. In 1974 and 1977 "job" was used. In 1978 "occupation" was used first and "job" second.

51-53

The size of place variables were re-evaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years.

Question Number	Changes
61	The skip pattern within Q. 61 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked Part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, 1980, and 1982 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys no articles were used. The appearance of 10 DK cases in 1975 suggests that a different coding and recording scheme was used in 1975 than in other years.
62, 63, 64	On Q. 62 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 63 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 63 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 64 in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 63) or in 1976 (for Q. 64). Note that in previous versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 63 in 1977 and Q. 64 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 63-64 were adjusted accordingly.
63A	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," punch "4," was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't vote," punch "5." In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
66	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1982.
71	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey.
72	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
74	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.

Changes

Question Number

78, 79

The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 78 and the new wording in Q. 79.

80

In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."

93

In the 1972 survey codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than the 1973-78, 1980, and 1982 codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:

1972 Code		1973-82 Codes	1972 Code		1972-82 Codes
11	=	77	55	=	20
21	=	20	57	=	97
32	=	9	62	=	63
34	=	20	63	=	75
38	=	63	66	=	19
39	=	36	67	=	43
50	=	12	73	=	74
52	=	68	75	=	71

102, 104, 105,
106, 107, 109,
110, 111, 114

Until 1978 Qs. 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, and 114 were asked of non-blacks only. Since 1978 they have been asked of all respondents. Qs. 104, 107, 107A, 107B, 109 and 111 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 102 and 105B and Qs. 105, 106, and 107C were asked in reference to blacks as given.

105

In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself feel about it." The phrase "The first one is ..." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982).

Question Number	Changes
106	In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of his race or color." In the 1973, 1975, 1978, and 1980 surveys the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978 and 1980 surveys this was asked of both races. In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978, and 1980 "whom" was used.
107	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys this was asked of both races. In 107, 107A, 107B, and 107C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 107, 107A, and 107B blacks were asked about "whites." In 107C blacks were asked about "Negro/black." In 1972-75, 77, 78, and 82, 107B asked "blocks (or miles)." In 1976 and 1980 it read "(blocks/miles)."
110	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used. In 1972 "Negro" was used. Since then "Negro/Black" was used.
111	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/Blacks" and blacks were asked about "Whites."
114	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of all respondents.

Changes

Question Number

126 The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted:

A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government? ________

B. How about people running organized labor? ________

C. Press? ________

D. Military? ________

E. Major companies? ________

F. How about the people running organized religion? ________

G. Education? ________

H. Medicine? ________

I. TV? ________

J. U.S. Supreme Court? ________

K. How about the people running the scientific community? ________

L. Congress? ________

M. Banks and financial institutions? ________

127 In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"

134 Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the latter practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to.

Question Number	Changes
137,138,139	There have been variations in which words in the introduction were underlined. In the 1977, 1978, and 1980 more or less/more or less was underlined. In the 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In the 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.
142	In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, 1980, and 1982 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.
143	In the 1973-74, 1977, 1980, and 1982 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.
151A	In the 1976 and 1982 surveys the question read "he or she."
156	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the 1976-78, 1980, and 1982 surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
169	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in the 1978 and 1982 surveys as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
169A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
174	This lead was used for Q. 174 and Q. 175 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, and 1980. In the 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."
176	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in the 1976-77, 1980, and 1982 surveys.

Changes

Question Number	
177	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975 and 1978 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.
177B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals. Emphasis added.
178	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
185	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys that lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
186	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys the lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
185,186	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. In the 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.
187	In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.
197	In the 1972-75, 1977-78, 1980, and 1982 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?"

Question Number	Changes
197 (Continued)	In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 197. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, 1980 and 1982 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the Screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see Below). 13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION A. Telephone no. Area Code ____/____________ 1 No phone .... 2 Refused .... 3 B. If phone number given, code location of phone: In household .... 4 In home of neighbor .... 5 Other (SPECIFY) 6
198-199	Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 198 and the revised usage as Q. 199.

APPENDIX N

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted.

Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order; the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study, the study number, the date, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, the year is given only. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency; the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from
Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Roper Center)
Box U164-R
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICSPR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from
Library
National Opinion Research Center
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public Opinion Research Center as indicated; please send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar; differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available.
The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunck. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1978[79, 80]. 3 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1979-1981.

Gallup Opinion Index, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966).

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

For Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, election studies, see the publications of that organization (e.g.: Angus Campbell and others: Elections and the Political Order. New York, Wiley, 1966) and for selected questions the following work:

Robinson, John P. and others: Measures of Political Attitudes. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: Measures of Occupational Attitudes (Appendix A, 1969) and Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

Especially useful sources for tracking down previous usages are Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U.S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, [1975]), Elizabeth Martin, Diana McDuffee, and Stanley Presser, Sourcebook of Harris National Surveys: Repeated Questions, 1963-1976 (Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1981), and Tom W. Smith, A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions (Chicago: NORC, 1980).

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-6	Background
7	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 24, below.
8-23	Background
24	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan, The American Occupational Structure. New York: Wiley, 1962. Data from U.S. Bureau of Census.
25-41	Background
43	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R.L. Thorndike and G.H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American Adult" Journal of General Psychology, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner, Intelligence in the United States. New York: Springer, 1957. The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.

Question Number	Previous Usage
41	VETERAN STATUS Exact wording: NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. Variant wording: This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.
45-53	Background
54	DWELLING TYPE Exact wording: SRC Election 1972, V436; 1974, V2563; 1976, V3522. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1962, V99. Data from ICPSR.
55-56	DWELLING COMPARISON (New in 1982)
57	SAMPLING ERROR CODE.
58-60	See Appendix I.
61	POLITICAL PREFERENCE All SRC election studies. Data from ICPSR.
62-65	VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976, 1980 Exact wording: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.
66	POLITICAL VIEWS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
66 cont.	Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; SRS-857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.
67	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 66).
68	NATIONAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8. Data from Roper. Variant wording: A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q.14; 774 (1/69), Q.4. Data from Roper. B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q.50. Data from Roper. G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q.18. Data from Roper. I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5A; 143 (1/39), Q.6; 181 (1/40), Q.7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q.4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs.17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.15; 784 (7/69), Q.10; 793 (11/69), Q.12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q.8; 164 (3/49), Q.12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q.2; 404 (4/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q.4. Data from Roper. K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5B; 143 (1/39), Q.6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q.6B; 181 (1/40), Q.7C; 651 (10/61), Q.35; 652 (11/61), Q.25. Data from Roper.
69	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION Exact Wording: NORC4179 (12/73), Q.26. Data from ICPSR.
71	INCOME TAX This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.
72-77	CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 72, 73, 75 are replications. Qs. 74,

Question Number	Previous Usage
72-77 cont.	Exact wording: Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer, *Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording: Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q.2; 178 (11/39), Q.1; 224 (11/40), Q.5; 522 (10/53), Q.11. Data from Roper. Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q.5; 513 (3/53), Q.17. Data from Roper.
78	DEATH PENALTY Exact wording: AIPO 522 (10/53), Q.7; 562 (3/56), Q.8; 588 (8/57), Q.27; 625 (2/60), Q.3; 704 (1/65), Q.4; 729 (5/66), Q.7; 746 (5/67), Q.5; 774 (1/69), Q.5; 839 (10/71), Q.11; 846 (2/72), Q.6. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 59 (12/36), Q.3; 105 (11//37), Q.1. Data from Roper.
79	DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 78.)
80	GUN PERMIT Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q.23; 681 (12/63), Q.20; 704 (1/65), Q.20; 717 (9/65), Q.7; 733 (8/66), Q.9; 749 (8/67), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q.1. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 117 (3/38), Q.1; 182 (1/40), Q.1. Data from Roper.
81	COURTS Exact wording: AIPO 709 (3/65), Q.12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q.15; 757 (1/68), Q.5; 773 (12/68), Q.13; 861 (12/72), Q.11. Data from Roper.
82	COURTS (Variant of Q. 81).

Question Number	Previous Usage
83	WIRETAPPING Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 443 (6/49), Q.6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q.5B. Data from Roper.
84	MARIJUANA Exact wording: AIPO 789 (9/69), Q.5; 846 (2/72), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.3. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 815 (10/70), Q.11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q.18. Data from NORC.
85	MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 84).
86	U. S. IN WAR Exact wording: NORC 146 (11/46), Q.5; 149 (4/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.1; 152 (10/47), Q.2; 155 (2/48), Q.1; 156 (3/48), Q.1; 162 (11/48), Q.1; 163 (1/49), Q.5; 164 (3/49), Q.1; 165 (4/49), Q.1; 166 (6/49), Q.1; 167 (6/49), Q.1; 168 (8/49), Q.1; 169 (9/49), Q.3; 170 (10/49), Q.3; 171 (11/49), Q.1; 273 (1/50), Q.2; 276 (3/50), Q.1; 280 (4/50), Q.1; 282 (6/50), Q.1; 287 (7/50), Q.1; 288 (9/50), Q.1; 291 (10/50), Q.1; 292 (11/50), Q.3; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2; 298 (1/51), Q.1; 300 (3/51), Q.1; 302 (4/51), Q.1; 307 (5/51), Q.1; 312 (8/51), Q.1; 313 (10/51), Q.1. Data from Roper.
86 cont.	Variant wording: AIPO 393 (3/47), Q.1; 400 (7/47), Q.3; 412 (2/48), Q.2A; 415 (3/48), Q.5A; 423 (8/48), Q.6A; 582 (4/57), Q.8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q.10. Data from Roper.
87	U. S. IN WORLD WAR Exact wording: NORC 287 (7/50), Q.1A; 288 (9/50), Q.1A; 291 (10/50), Q.1A; 292 (11/50), Q.3A; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q.1A; 302 (4/51), Q.1A; 307 (5/51), Q.1A; 312 (8/51), Q.1A; 313 (10/51), Q.1A.

Question Number — Previous Usage

88 U.S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS

Exact wording:
AIPO 357 (10/45), Q.4; 366 (2/46), Q.3; 384 (11/46), Q.12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q.6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q.2; 159 (6/48), Q.3; 169 (9/49), Q.2; 273 (1/50), Q.1; 295 (12/50), Q.1; 332 (10/52), Q.2; 337 (2/53) Q.1; 348 (9/53), Q.1; 370 (3/55), Q.1; 399 (11/56). Q.2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q.9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q.9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q.6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q.8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q.9; 33 (2/49), Q.2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q.3; 467 (11/50), Q.2; 519 (8/53), Q.13; 670 (4/63), Q.30; 747 (7/67), Q.17; 774 (1/69), Q.14. Data from Roper.

89 U.S. IN U.N.

Exact wording:
NORC 298 (1/51), Q.4; 325 (5/52), Q.13; 337 (2/53), Q.13; 341 (6/53), Q.24; 349 (11/53), Q.4; 374 (8/55), Q.17; 386 (4/56), Q.10; 399 (11/56), Q.7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.16. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 208 (9/42), Q.14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q.4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q.6; 213 (6/43), Q.17; 216 (9/43), Q.6; 223 (2/44), Q.1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q.7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q.3; 230 (11/44), Q.1; 231 (12/44), Q.1; 233 (3/45), Q.6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q.4; 475 (5/51), Q.4; 482 (11/51) Q.3C; 654 (1/62), Q.8A; 679 (11/63), Q.3A; 748 (7/67), Q.5. Data from Roper.

90 COMMUNISM (New in 1973).

91 COMMUNISM (Variant of Q. 90).

92 IMAGES OF NATIONS

The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (*Gallup Opinion Index*, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973.

The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight

Question Number	Previous Usage
92 cont.	variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the Introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content. AIPO 483 (12/51), Q.7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q.16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q.21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q.8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q.15 (England); 576 (12/56), Q.50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q.50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q.5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q.4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q.18 (Russia). Data from Roper.
93-94	Background
95	Background (Religious intensity) As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item. Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.
96	LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact wording: ROPER 35 (5/43), Q.29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.18; 580 (3/57), Q.35; 625 (2/60), Q.8; POS 544 (5/61), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 407 (11/47), Q.2C; 764 (6/68), Q.11A. Data from Roper. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.129. See Q.144. Data from ICPSR.
97	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16 Variant wording: AIPO 772 (12/68), Q.96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q.36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q.62. Data from ICPSR.
98	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE Exact wording: Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.117. See Q. 144. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q.11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q.23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q.58B. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
99	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973.)
100	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS Exact wording: AIPO 838 (10/71), Q.2. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs.19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q.7A; 682 (12/63), Q.48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.67. Data from ICPSR.
101	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.100.)
102	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q.43; 4100 (3/70), Q.68. Data from Roper.
103	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE (Variant of Q.102.) Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 705 (1/65), Q.9; 764 (6/68), Q.16; 812 (9/70), Q.11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-E. Data from Roper.
104	RACE RELATIONS-DINNER Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q.38; 4100 (3/70), Q.70; 5046 (11/72), Q.4. Data from Roper. Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.
105	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-19; 4050 (4/68),Q.48; 4100 (3/70), Q.71. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; 889-A (6/66), Q.39, 40. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
106	RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING Exact wording: Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. See Q.144. Variant wording: AIPO 732 (7/66), Q.5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q.48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q.40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q.74. Data from Roper.
107	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.47; 4100 (4/70), Q.72. Data from Roper.
108	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD Exact wording: NORC 390 (6/56), Q.18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.24; SRS 330 (11/63),Q.S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q.43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q.24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.44. Data from Roper. Variant wording: The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 673 (5/63), Q.8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q.14, 15; 729 (5/66), Q.8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q.9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q.14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.
109	RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973.)
110	RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.) NORC 386 (4/56), Q.31; 390 (6/56), Q.17; 393 (9/56), Q.19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-5; SRS 630 (6/64), Q.42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
110 cont.	Variant wording: NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q.41; 4018 (2/67), Q.92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q.12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q.6; 531 (5/54), Q.20; 532 (6/54), Q.3; 541 (12/54), Q.24; 556 (11/55), Q.11; 576 (12/56), Q.5; 586 (7/57), Q.51; 589 (9/57), Q.26; 614 (5/59), Q.30; 646 (5/61), Q.3. Data from Roper.
111	RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL Exact wording: The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.4; 610 (2/59), Q.29; 673 (5/63), Q.7; 710 (4/65), Q.13; 712 (6/65), Q.25; 728 (5/66), Q.16; 784 (7/69), Q.8; 801 (3/70), Q.3. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q.4; 889-A (6/66), Q.42; 4100 (4/70), Q.73. Data from Roper.
112	RACE RELATIONS-BUSING Exact wording: AIPO 801 (3/70) Q.10; 836 (8/71), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.7. Data from Roper.
113	RACE RELATIONS-BUSING (Variant of Q.112)
114	RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q.159. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?" The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.54; 649 (8/61), Q.31; 676 (8/63), Q.31; 714 (7/65), Q.15; 744 (4/67), Q.15; 776 (3/69), Q.3; 838 (10/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.
115	RACE RELATIONS-JOBS Exact wording: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.10; 241 (5/46), Q.2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.36. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
115 cont.	Variant wording: NORC 217 (11/43), Q.26; 225 (5/44), Q.8; 150 (4/47), Q.26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q.20. Data from Roper.
116	RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH Exact wording: *Gallup Polls*, April 7, 1977.
117	ALIENATION Exact wording: Harris 2521 (2/76), Q.2a. Data from address at Q. 126.
118	HAPPINESS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q.20; 630 (5/64), Q.50; 857 (6/65), Q.1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.75. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 369 (4/46), Q.7; 399 (6/47), Q.8; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 418 (5/48), Q.5; 425 (8/48); Q.7; 508 (11/52), Q.1; 569 (8/56), Q.11; 570 (9/56), Q.15; 571 (9/56), Q.15; 580 (3/57), Q.40; 623 (1/60), Q.27; 675 (7/63), Q.9; 735 (9/66), Q.95; 736 (10/66), Q.12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q.17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: *Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey*. New York: Basic Books, 1960. Data from ICPSR.
119	HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC 458 (1/63), Q.F8. Data from NORC. Variant wording: AIPO 186 (3/40), Q.1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q.116. Data from NORC.
120	HEALTH-PERSONAL Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.11; 457 (6/50), Q.7. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 401 (7/47), Q.7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1; 423-A (1059), Q.1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.77. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

120 cont. (Refer to Gertrude Selznick: *Tenacity of Prejudice* study.)

121 LIFE OUTLOOK

Exact wording:
AIPO 788 (9/69), Q.5. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.37. Data from Roper.

122 PEOPLE-HELPFUL

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

123 PEOPLE-FAIR

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.

124 PEOPLE-TRUST

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/72), Q.8. Data from NORC.

NORC 156 (3/48), Q.26; 329 (8/52), Q.22; 349 (11/53), Q.22; 351 (1/54), Q.23; 365 (11/54), Q.20; 404 (4/57), Q.29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/53), Q.38. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.") Data from Roper.

125 SATISFACTION

Variant wording:
NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q.51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q.H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q.W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC.

Question Number	Previous Usage
125 cont.	This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in summer, 1971 (Q.J3). Data from ICPSR.
126	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS Exact wording: This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see Current Opinion, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.
127	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q.128. Data from address given at Q. 153. Variant wording: NORC 341 (6/53), Qs.30 (9), 34. Data from Roper.
128	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 127)
129	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 127)
130	SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)
131	YOUNGER GENERATION Exact wording: DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.
132	SOCIABILITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.49. Data from ICPSR.
133	AGED-CARE Exact wording: NORC 383 (10/57), Q.13. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: "Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q.154 for information on this survey.
134	VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS
Question Number	Previous Usage

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.

135 DRINK

Exact wording:
AIPO 360 (11/45), Q.7A; 375 (7/46), Q.15A; 405 (10/47), Q.1B; 450 (11/49), Q.1B; 456 (6/50), Q.5B; 479 (8/51), Q.20; 509 (12/52), Q.1B; 558 (1/56), Q.11; 562 (3/56), Q.16A; 580 (3/57), Q.25; 594 (1/58), Q.6; 622 (12/59), Q.48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.35. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q.25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q.16; 723 (1/66), Q.18A; 758 (2/68), Q.22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.23. Data from Roper.

135A EXCESSIVE DRINKING

Exact wording:
This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See *Gallup Opinion Index*, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.

136 SMOKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Q.4A; 585 (6/57), Q.52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q.30; NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83A. Data from koper. SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.

136A SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT

Exact Wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

136B SMOKING-CIGARETTES

Exact Wording:
RFOR 7 (7/39), Q.3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q.6A Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
136B cont.	Variant wording: AIPO 379 (9/46), Q.15B; 449 (10/49), Q.13B; 525 (1/54), Q.12B; S 32 (6/54), Q.10B; 379 (9/46), Q.15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q.5A. Data from Roper.
136C	SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.3; 830 (5/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.
136D	SMOKING-EVER SMOKE Exact wording: NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.
137-139	ANOMIA The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," *American Sociological Review*, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716. They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: *Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962, and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan, *Social Change in a Metropolitan Community*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1973. Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR. Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.
140	JOB SECURITY Exact wording: This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See *Gallup Opinion Index*, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6.
141	JOB AVAILABILITY Exact wording: SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

142 JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accommodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:
Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q.9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.14; 704 (1/65), Q.28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q.8; 715 (8/65), Q.19; 734 (9/66), Q.7; 735 (9/66), Q.94-B; 777 (3/69), Q.6-B; 778 (4/69), Q.5-B; 836 (8/71), Q.4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q.4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q.52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied"...etc...[same catagories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18 (Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

143 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q.45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only). Data from Roper.

144 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). It replicated a nearly identical item from the 1958 Detroit Area Study. For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6. Data from ZUMA.

Question Number	Previous Usage
144 cont.	Variant wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18. Data from Roper. See also Philip E. Converse, et. al, *American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-1978*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980, p. 165.
145	JOB QUALITIES Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6. Data from ZUMA. Variant wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80), Q.4. Data from ZUMA.
146	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE Exact wording: Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers, *The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q.2; 240 (6/41), Q.11; 365 (2/46), Q.15; 393 (3/47), Q.13; 412 (2/48), Q.5; 502 (9/52), Q.22; 548 (6/55), Q.14; 783 (6/69), Q.12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q.9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q.17; 168 (8/49), Q.12; 388 (10/56), Q.72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q.57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q.50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q.25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q.31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q.65. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from ICPSR.
147	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 146.)
148	FINANCIAL SITUATION Exact wording: SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1. Data from NORC.
149	FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972.)

Question Number	Previous Usage
150	MINIMUM INCOME Variant wording: This is similar to various minimum income questions. See Lee Rainwater, What Money Buys: Inequality and the Social Meaning of Income. New York: Basic Books, 1974.
151-152	Background (Job supervision) Variant wording: NORC 427 (2/60) [The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University press, 1963.] Q.75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld, Americans View their Mental Health. New York: Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.
153	UNEMPLOYED Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q.64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: Class and Conformity: A Study in Values. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041. Variant wording: AIPO 82 (5/37), Q.10; 84 (5/37), Q.6; 85 (6/37), Q.6; 101 (10/37), Q.2; 104 (11/37), Q.3 Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q.G38. See Q.154 for information on this study.
154	GOVERNMENT AID Exact wording: A slight variation of Q.H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others, Income and Welfare in the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 102 (10/37), Q.10; 105 (11/37), Q.9; 108 (1/38), Q.9; 300 (8/43), Q.17. Data from Roper.

Question Number

Previous Usage

155 UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.) Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q.45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q.78; NORC 423 (1959), Q.111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q.77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer Communism study) (5/54), Q.80. Data from ICPSR.

156 GET AHEAD

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

157 WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

158 WOMEN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

159 WOMEN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 662 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64

Question Number	Previous Usage
159 cont.	(deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.
160	WOMEN IN POLITICS Variant wording: See Q. 157.
161	WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q. 160.)
162	ABORTION Exact wording: NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC. Variant wording: Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q. 25; 788 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q. 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper. See Judith Blake, "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 Decade," SCIENCE V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.
163	ABORTION—COURT DECISION (New in 1973)
168	CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. II; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.
169	Background

Question Number

Previous Usage

170A BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE

Exact wording:
AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/29), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 26. Data from Roper.

170B BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS

Variant wording:
The following studies contain questions which limit availability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.

171 SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS

This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey* Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.

Variant wording:
AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.

172 DIVORCE LAWS

Exact wording:
AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13B; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.

173 DIVORCE LAWS (Variant of Q. 172.)

174 PRE-MARITAL SEX

Variant wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

Question Number Previous Usage

175 EXTRA-MARTIAL SEX

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.

176 HOMOSEXUAL SEX

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.

177 PORNOGRAPHY

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Volume 6: National Survey* Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.

178 PORNOGRAPHY LAWS

Variant wording:
AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

The study cited under Q. 177 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pronographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).

179 X-MOVIE

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 171.

180 EUTHANASIA

Exact wording:
AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

181 SUICIDE (New in 1977.)

Question Number | Previous Usage

182 DEMONSTRATIONS

Variant wording:
AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.

183 EXPERIENCED BEING HIT

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U.S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See Mass Media and Violence, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission, Washington: GPO, 1969, V. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 126. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.

184 EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973.)

Exact wording:
Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see question 183.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6). Data from Roper.

185 APPROVE OF MAN HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 45). See Q. 183.

186 APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 41). See Q. 183.

187 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13.

Question Number — Previous Usage

187 cont. AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 11; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 23; AIPO 142-G (11/79), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.

188 FEAR AT HOME

Exact wording:
AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 14; AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 12; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 24; AIPO, 167, (1/81), Q.6d. Data from Roper.

189 EVER BURGLARIZED

A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice in Spring 1972. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

190 EVER ROBBED

Exact wording:
A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 189.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25 (I). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

191 OWN GUN

Exact wording:
AIPO survey dated May 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," *Public Opinion Quarterly* V. 36, No. 4, Fall 1972. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to *Public Opinion Quarterly* above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address at Q. 126. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.

Question Number — Previous Usage

192 TRAFFIC TICKET ARREST

Variant wording:
AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.

193 HUNTING

Exact wording:
AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.

193A HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977.)

194 NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC/SKS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from ICPSR.

"Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

NORC 352 7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper.

Other variant wordings:
NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper.

AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
195	TELEVISION VIEWING *Variant wording:* NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day ...? ... on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("... on the average weekday ... up to 6 P.M.? ... after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months ... on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.
196	RADIO LISTENING *Exact wording:* SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24. *Variant wording:* SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.
197	TELEPHONE (New in 1973.)
198	COOPERATION (New in 1972.)
199	COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 198.)
201	COMPREHEND (New in 1972.)
202-203	ABORTIONS (New in 1977.)
204	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS *Variant wording:* *Gallup Polls*, June 8, 1975.
205A, B, C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977.)
205	SEX ROLE-CAREER vs. FAMILY
206	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT *Variant wording:* AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. *Gallup Polls*, April 20, 1976.
211	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977.)
212	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 158.)
213-219	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977.)
220	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978.)

Question Number	Previous Usage
221-231	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978.) These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages. Variant wording: NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
232A, B	DEFENSE SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4. Data from ICPSR.
233A, B	MINORITY PREFERENCE SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8. Data from ICPSR.
234A, B	GENERAL SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12. Data from ICPSR.
235	LIFE ASPECTS Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. 5. Data from ZUMA.
236	PRIVACY Exact wording: Harris (12/78). See *The Dimensions of Privacy: A National Opinion Research Survey of Attitudes Towards Privacy*, Stevens Point, Wisconsin: Sentry Insurance, 1979. Data available from address at Q. 126.
237	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: SRC Election 1966, V64; 1968, V430; 1972, V476; 1974, V2027; 1976, V3599. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1960 V115, V225; 1962, V40; 1964, V324. Data from ICPSR.
238	TIME Exact wording: SRC 811 (Summer 1971), Q. G4; SRC 7762 (Summer 1978), Q. 41. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
239, 240	SURVEYS Exact wording: SRC/CPS 468151 (Fall 1976), B6-7. Data from ICPSR.

APPENDIX O:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Surveys. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (20¢ per page or 10¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 6030 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1982, 8 pp. (Free).

Tom W. Smith, "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," Chicago: NORC, 1981, 164 pp. ($5.00).

GSS Technical Reports

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence?" GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977, 45 pp. (Superceded by GSS Report No. 11).

Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations," GSS Technical Report No. 2, published in *Public Opinion Quarterly* 42, No. 4 (Winter 1978), pp. 443-463.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size," GSS Technical Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 4, Chicago: NORC, 1978, pp. 12.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, revised April 1979, 31 pp., published in *Public Opinion Quarterly* 43, No. 4 (Winter 1979), pp. 477-496.

Tom W. Smith, "Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences and Other Mysteries," GSS Technical Report No. 6, published in *Social Psychology Quarterly* 42, No. 1 (March 1979), pp. 18-30.

Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, Chicago: NORC, June 1978, 10 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification," GSS Technical Report No. 8, Chicago: NORC, September 1978, 50 pp., published in *Ethnicity* 7, No. 1 (March 1980), pp. 78-95.

James A. Davis, "Trends in NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1977," GSS Technical Report No. 9, Chicago: NORC, March 1978, 64 pp. (Revised and expanded version of a paper presented at the meetings of the American Sociological Association, Chicago, September 1977.)

Millard Duchon, "Trends in General Social Survey Item Types: Changes Due to the 1980 GSS, GSS Technical Report No. 32, Chicago: NORC, December 1981.

D. Garth Taylor, and Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior," GSS Technical Report No. 10, Chicago: NORC, Fall 1978, 32. pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited," GSS Technical Report No. 11, Chicago: NORC, April 1978, 110 pp., published in Denis F. Johnston, ed., *Measurement of Subjective Phenomena*, Washington, DC: GPO, 1981.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 12, Chicago, NORC, April 1979, 13 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 19.)

James W. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 13, Chicago: NORC, June 1979, 45 pp., published in *Social Forces* 58, No. 4 (June 1980), 1129-1156.

Tom W. Smith, and C. Bruce Stephenson, "An Analysis of the Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1978 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 14, Chicago: NORC, January 1980, 84 pp.

Tom W. Smith, and Guy J. Rich, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 15. (Available as NORC Report No. 129 for $7.50.)

Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post-World War II America: A Summary of Trends," GSS Technical Report No. 16, Chicago: NORC, November 1979, 36 pp., published in *Social Indicators Research* 10 (Jan. 1982), 1-28.

Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Technical Report No. 17, Chicago: NORC, August 1979, 13 pp.

James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items," GSS Technical Report No. 18, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 83 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," 2nd edition, GSS Technical Report No. 19, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 14 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 27.)

Tom W. Smith, "Self-Employment--An Analysis of GSS Measures of Employment Status," GSS Technical Report No. 20, Chicago: NORC, August 1980, 9 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Situational Qualifications to Generalized Absolutes: An Analysis of Approval of Hitting Questions on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 21, Chicago: NORC, June 1980, 18 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 45, No. 2 (Summer 1981), 224-230.

Nora Cate Schaeffer, "If the Child is Father to the Man, Can he be Mother to the Woman?: An Experiment in Generic Words," GSS Technical Report No. 22, Chicago: NORC, July 1981, 21 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "House Effects: A Comparison of the 1980 General Social Survey and the 1980 American National Election Study," GSS Technical Report No. 23, Chicago: NORC, October 1980, 23 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 46, (Spring 1982), 54-68.

Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of GSS Usage Among Sociologists," GSS Technical Report No. 24, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 5 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25 Percent: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, Chicago: NORC, May 1981, 43 pp. Forthcoming in Public Opinion Quarterly.

Tom W. Smith, "College Dropouts: An Analysis of the Psychological Well-Being and Attitudes of Various Education Groups," GSS Technical Report No. 26, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 7 pp., published in Social Psychology Quarterly 45 (March 1982), 50-53.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1980," GSS Technical Report No. 27, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Educated Don't Knows: An Analysis of the Relationship between Education and Item Nonreponse," GSS Technical Report No. 28, Chicago: NORC, August 1981, 10 pp. Forthcoming in Political Methodology.

Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Ethnic Measurement: Over-, Under-, and Misidentification," GSS Technical Report No. 29, Chicago: NORC, January 1982, 22 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Contradictions on the Abortion Scale," GSS Technical Report No. 31, Chicago: NORC, September 1981, 11 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Conditional Order Effects," GSS Technical Report No. 33, Chicago: NORC, May 1982, 27 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Discrepanices in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982.

Tom W. Smith, "Recalling Attitudes: An Analysis of Retrospective Questions on the 1982 General Social Survey, "GSS Technical Report No. 35, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982.

APPENDIX: P

OUTLINE OF VARIABLES IN THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

In the pages that follow, we present the various items cross-classified by content group and causal sequence. The number of items listed here does not correspond to the total number of "columns" of information or total "questions," since many items have a number of subquestions not classified separately (e.g., the abortion item has seven distinct situations presented for reactions) and for a small number of questions, subitems appear in different parts of the outline (see questions on spending, for example).

For brevity, item wordings are not presented, but the brief title should convey the gist of the topic. For details on question wording and previous usage, see the appropriate sections of this codebook.

The following codes are employed in the outline:

"P" means a permanent item to appear each survey. Some of the permanent items appeared in 1972 and will appear every year. This is represented by the last two digits of the years 1972-1982 (P: 72-82). Other permanent items made their first appearance in 1973 and run through 1982. This is indicated by P: 73-82.

"R" means a rotating item. About one-third of the items appear according to a rotation scheme. Most are included in two out of every three years. The last two digits of those years are listed after "R". R: 72, 74, 75, 77 means a rotating item which appeared in 1972, 1974, 1976, and 1977.

"D" means an item which appeared once and then was dropped usually because of insufficient variation in response.

"O" means an item that appeared in a single survey and is not repeated. Most are split ballot or other methodological experiments.

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
I. Ecology		SIZE OF PLACE P: 72-82	MOBILITY EXPERIENCE P: 72-82	SIZE OF PLACE P: 72-82 REGION P: 72-82	SATISFACTION WITH COMMUNITY P: 73-82	SPENDING ON BIG CITY P: 73-82 SPENDING ON ENVIRONMENT P: 73-82
II. Family and Life Cycle A. Age	DATE OF BIRTH P: 76-82 YEAR OF BIRTH P: 72-82					
B. Marriage and Family Structure		INTACT FAMILY P: 72-82 REASON IF BROKEN P: 73-82	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE P: 72-82 EVER DIVORCED P: 72-82 DIVORCES, DEATHS, IN FAMILY R: 78, 80	MARITAL STATUS P: 72-82 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION P: 72-82	MARITAL HAPPINESS P: 73-82 OLDER PEOPLE SHARE HOME WITH GROWN CHILDREN? R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80	DIVORCE BE MADE EASIER? R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82
C. Sex (Gender)	SEX P: 72-82					
Sex (Behavior)				SEEN X-RATED FILM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80	ATTITUDE TO PORNOGRAPHY R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 ATTITUDE TO HOMOSEXUALITY R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 ATTITUDE TO PRE-MARITAL CHASTITY R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 ATTITUDE TO "THE PILL" R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 ATTITUDE TOWARD ADULTERY R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 TOLERANCE OF HOMOSEXUALS R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 "PILL" FOR TEENAGERS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
Sex (Roles, especially Employment)		MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT P: 73-82	EVER EMPLOYED P: 72-82 SPOUSE EVER EMPLOYED P: 72-82 VETERAN STATUS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82	LABOR FORCE STATUS P: 72-82 SPOUSE'S LABOR LABOR STATUS P: 72-82 SPOUSE'S HOURS WORKED P: 73-82	SHOULD WOMEN WORK? R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 VOTE FOR A WOMAN R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 SEX ROLE SCALE O: 77 EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (ERA) O: 77, 82 CHILD'S SEX ROLE AS A VALUE R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 WOMEN SHOULD STAY HOME R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 MEN SUITED FOR POLITICS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82	
D. Children and Fertility			NUMBER OF SIBLINGS P: 72-82 NUMBER OF CHILDREN P: 72-82	CHILDREN EXPECTED R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78 KNOWLEDGE OF SUPREME COURT ABORTION DECISION D: 73	IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82	PERMIT ABORTION P: 72-82 ABORT O: 82 ABORT SCALE O: 77
E. Miscellaneous					SATISFACTION WITH FAMILY LIFE P: 73-82	
III. Socioeconomic Status A. Occupational Level		FATHER'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-82		RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-82 SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-82 LEVEL OF AUTHORITY R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82	JOB MARKET R: 77, 78, 82 JOB SECURITY R: 77, 78, 82 JOB SATISFACTION OF EMPLOYED P: 72-82 JOB SATISFACTION OF HOUSEWIVES P: 73-82 OCCUPATIONAL VALUES (INCOME, SECURITY, HOURS, ADVANCEMENT, IMPORTANCE) R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 WORK IF RICH R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 OCCUPATIONAL VALUES O: 82	

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
E. Politics (International)					EXPECT ANOTHER WAR R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82 ISOLATIONISM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82 REMAIN IN UN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82 ATTITUDE TO SPECIFIC NATIONS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 ATTITUDE TO COMMUNISM R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 PAST COMMUNIST ATTITUDE O: 82 CONFIDENCE IN MILITARY P: 73-82	MILITARY SPENDING P: 73-82 MILITARY SPENDING O: 80 FOREIGN AID SPENDING P: 73-82
V. Social Psychology A. Interaction				ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIPS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 80 SOCIABILITY R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82	SATISFACTION WITH FRIENDS P: 73-82	
B. Morale					MISANTHROPHY SCALE R: 72, 73, 75, 76, 80 SROLE ANOMIA SCALE (9 items) D: 73, 74, 76 SROLE ANOMIA SCALE (3 items) R: 77, 78, 80 HAPPINESS P: 72-82 EXCITING LIFE R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82	SUICIDE R: 77, 78, 82
C. Other					DESIRED TRAITS FOR CHILDREN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80	

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
B. Education		FATHER'S EDUCATION P: 72-82 MOTHER'S EDUCATION P: 72-82		RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION P: 72-82 SPOUSE'S EDUCATION P: 72-82 WORD TEST R: 74, 76, 78, 82	CONFIDENCE IN EDUCATION P: 73-82 "GOOD STUDENT" AS DESIRED TRAIT IN CHILD R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80	SPENDING TO IMPROVE EDUCATION P: 73-82
C. Income		RELATIVE INCOME OF PARENTAL FAMILY P: 72-82	UNEMPLOYED IN LAST TEN YEARS? R: 73-80 UNEMPLOYMENT OF R AND FAMILY R: 78, 80 EVER ON WELFARE? R: 73-80 CHANGES IN FINANCES P: 72-82	NUMBER OF EARNERS P: 72-82 FAMILY INCOME P: 72-82 RELATIVE INCOME P: 72-82 RESPONDENT INCOME P: 74-82 MINIMUM NEEDED R: 82	FINANCIAL SATISFACTION P: 72-80 (See also Occupational Values in III-A, above)	SPENDING ON WELFARE P: 73-82
D. Class Consciousness				SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS P: 72-80 UNION MEMBERSHIP R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80	CONFIDENCE IN MAJOR COMPANIES P: 73-82 CONFIDENCE IN ORGANIZED LABOR P: 73-82 HARD WORK v. LUCK IN GETTING AHEAD R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82	
E. Housing				DWELLING TYPE P: 82 DWELLING COMPARED P: 82		
IV. Primordial Groups A. Ethnicity	NATIVITY P: 77-82 ETHNICITY P: 72-82					
B. Religion		RELIGION IN WHICH RAISED P: 73-82 RELIGION IN WHICH SPOUSE WAS RAISED P: 73-82		RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE P: 72-82 SPOUSE'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE P: 73-82 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE P: 72-82	BELIEF IN IMMORTALITY R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 CONFIDENCE IN ORGANIZED RELIGION P: 73-82 RELIGIOUS INTENSITY P: 74-82	TOLERANCE OF ATHEISTS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 PRAYER IN SCHOOLS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
C. Race	RESPONDENT'S RACE P: 72-82			NEGROES IN NEIGHBORHOOD P: 72-82 NEGRO FRIEND HOME FOR DINNER R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 WHITES/NEGROES AT CHURCH R: 78, 80	MINORITY PREFERENCE O: 80 NEGROES SHOULDN'T PUSH R: 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82 NEGRO GUEST FOR DINNER R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 INTEGRATED SCHOOLS R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 SAME SCHOOLS R: 72, 76, 77, 80, 82 VOTE FOR NEGRO R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 JOB EQUALITY D: 72 NEGRO ON SAME BLOCK D: 72 RACE RELATIONS SCALE O: 77 RIGHT TO EXCLUDE R: 72, 76, 77, 80, 82	OPEN HOUSING REFERENDUM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 INTER-MARRIAGE LAWS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 PAST INTER-MARRIAGE LAWS O: 82 BUSING R: 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80 PAST BUSING O: 82 SPENDING TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS OF BLACKS P: 73-82
D. Politics (Domestic)			NIXON-HUMPHREY PREFERENCE D: 72, 73 NIXON-MCGOVERN PREFERENCE D: 73-78 FORD-CARTER PREFERENCE D: 78, 80, 82 REAGAN-CARTER PREFERENCE R: 82	CIVIC O: 82	WEALTH REDISTRIBUTION R: 78, 80 SPENDING O: 80 INCOME TAX R: 76, 77, 80, 82 PARTY PREFERENCE P: 72-82 LIBERALISM P: 74-82 CONFIDENCE IN EXECUTIVE BRANCH P: 73-82 CONFIDENCE IN SUPREME COURT P: 73-82 CONFIDENCE IN CONGRESS P: 73-82	TOLERANCE OF MILITARISTS R: 76, 77, 80, 82 TOLERANCE OF RACISTS R: 76, 77, 80, 82 TOLERANCE OF SOCIALISTS D: 72, 73, 74 TOLERANCE OF COMMUNISTS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
VI. Miscellaneous A. Deviance				EVER PUNCHED OR BEATEN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 GUN OWNERSHIP R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 R OWNS GUN R: 80, 82 EVER THREATENED WITH GUN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 BURGLARIZED THIS YEAR R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80 82 ROBBED THIS YEAR R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80 82 EVER ARRESTED R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 DEMONSTRATIONS AND STRIKES D: 73	FEAR WALKING ALONE R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 FEAR AT HOME O: 82	APPROVAL OF POLICEMAN STRIKING A PERSON R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 GUN PERMIT R: 72-77, 80, 82 SEVERITY OF COURTS P: 72-82 DEATH PENALTY P: 72-82 SPENDING ON DRUG CONTROL P: 73-82 SPENDING ON CRIME CONTROL P: 73-82 LEGALIZE MARIJUANA R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 WIRETAPPING R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82
B. Health			DISABILITIES AND HOSPITALIZATIONS OF R AND FAMILY R: 78, 80	HEALTH STATUS P: 72-82	SATISFACTION WITH HEALTH P: 73-82 CONFIDENCE IN MEDICINE P: 73-82	SPENDING TO IMPROVE HEALTH P: 73-82 EUTHANASIA R: 77, 78, 82
C. Leisure				HUNTING R: 77, 80, 82 RUSHED-BORED O: 82	SATISFACTION WITH HOBBIES P: 73-82	
D. Other				RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF ITEMS P: 72-82 NEWSPAPER READING R: 72, 75, 77, 78, 82 TV VIEWING R: 75, 77, 78, 80, 82 RADIO LISTENING R: 78 SMOKING R: 77, 78, 80 DRINKING R: 77, 78, 80	RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TO INTERVIEW P: 72-82 CONFIDENCE IN PRESS P: 73-82 CONFIDENCE IN TV P: 73-82 CONFIDENCE IN SCIENCE P: 73-82 PRIVACY O: 82 VALUES O: 82 SURVEYS O: 82	SPENDING ON SPACE P: 73-82

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 162
  Multidimensional 164-167
  Scale items: 202-204
  Supreme Court ruling: 163

AGE
  Time of interview: 9
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 133

Alcohol, see DRINKING

Alienation: 117

ANOMIA ITEMS: 137-139
  See also PEOPLE

ARREST: 192B

Aspects of life, See LIFE ASPECTS

Associations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 11

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION: 170

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 189
  See also ROBBERY

Business, See LEADERS

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 78,79

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 169
  Ideal number: 168
  Number, actual: 8
  Qualities of children: 127-131

China, See COUNTRIES

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 72
  Communist: 75
  Homosexual: 77
  Militarist: 76
  Racist: 74
  Socialist: 73
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 90, 91
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 92

COURTS: 81
  See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES

DATE OF BIRTH: 10
  See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 182

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 172, 173
  See also TRAUMA

D.O.T. CODES: 58-60

Drinking: 135

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

DWELLING; 54-56

EDUCATION
  Father: 13, 17
  Mother: 14, 18
  Respondent: 12, 16
  Spouse: 15, 19
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

England, See COUNTRIES

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 206-210

ETHNICITY: 30, 31
  See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 180

Extra-marital sex, See SEX

Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
  Age 16: 24

FAMILY COMPOSITION (Continued)
  Reason for difference: 24A
  See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, MARITAL STATUS, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, see GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Form, See SPLIT BALLOT

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 23A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

Government aid, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

GUN
  Ownership: 191
  Permit: 80
  Threatened: 184
  See also VIOLENCE

HAPPINESS
  General: 118
  Marriage: 119

HEALTH
  General: 120
  Satisfaction: 124E
  See also UNITED STATES

Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX

Hospitalization, See TRAUMA

HOUSEHOLD
- Composition: 32, 33
- Number of wage earners: 35
- Relationships: 34
- See also FAMILY COMPOSITION

HOURS WORKED
- Respondent: 1A, 1B
- Spouse: 4A, 4B
- See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK

Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL

HUNTING: 193

Illness, See TRAUMA

INCOME
- Actual
  - Family: 36, 38, 39, 41
  - Respondent: 37A, 40A, 42A
- Attitudes
  - Age 16, relative to others: 26
  - Equalization: 69, 70
  - Time of interview
    - Financial situation: 148
    - Relative to others: 149
- Government aid: 154
- Minimum Needed: 150

See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX

INDUSTRY
- Father: 6
- Respondent: 4
- Spouse: 5
- see also OCCUPATION

Integration, See RACE

Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST

INTERVIEW
- Cooperation: 198-199
- Understanding: 200

Israel, See COUNTRIES

Japan, See COUNTRIES

Job, See WORK

LABOR FORCE STATUS
- Mother: 25
- Respondent: 1
- Spouse: 4
- Unemployed: 153
- See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP

LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch, Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 126

Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, TIME

Liberal, See POLITICAL

Life after death, See RELIGION

LIFE ASPECTS, importance: 235

LIFE OUTLOOK: 121
- See also WORK

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Leglization: 84, 85

MARITAL STATUS: 3
- Age first married: 3A
- Divorce: 3B
- Happiness: 119
- See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Military, See LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

Movies, See SEX

National problems, See UNITED STATES

NATIVITY
- Grandparents: 29
- Parents: 28
- Respondent: 27

Neighborhood, see RACE, RESIDENCE, SOCIABILITY

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 194
- see also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OCCUPATION
- Father: 6
- Respondent: 2
- Spouse: 5
- See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
- Father: 6
- Respondent: 2
- Sposue: 5
- see also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
- Fair: 123
- Helpful: 122
- Trust: 124
- See also ANOMIA

POLITICAL
- Interest: 237
- Liberal-conservative: 66,67
- Preference: 61
- Vote 68: 62
- Vote 72: 63
- Vote 76: 64
- Vote 80: 65

Polls, See SURVEYS

Pornography, See SEX
PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 101, 102

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, u.s., See LEADERS, POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

PRIVACY: 236
- See also WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

RACE
- Actual: 21
- Attitudes
  - Busing: 112, 113
  - Church: 116
  - Dinner: 104
  - In home: 109
  - Intermarriage: 102, 103, 215, 216A
  - Minority preference: 231
  - Neighborhoods: 107
  - Open housing: 106
  - Push: 105
  - President: 114
  - Race relation scale items: 213-219
  - Schools: 110, 111
  - See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, UNITED STATES

RADIO LISTENING; 196

REGION
- Age 16: 23
- Time of interview: 50
- See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

RELIGION
  Respondent
    Beliefs (life after death): 96
    Preference
      Age 16: 97
      Time of interview: 93
      Strength of: 95
      Religious service attendance: 94
  Spouse
    Preference
      Age 16: 99
      Time of interview: 98
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

RESIDENCE
  Age 16: 22
  Fear neighborhood: 187
  Fear at home: 188
  Time of interview (NORC size code): 51
  Time of interview (SRC belt code): 52
  See also SATISFACTION, DWELLING

ROBBERY: 190
  See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 220

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 57

SATISFACTION
  General (city, family, friends, health, leisure: 125
  See also INCOME, WORK

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEX
  Actual: 20
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 171
    Extra-marital: 175
    Homosexual: 176
    Pornography: 177
      Laws: 178
      X-rated movies: 179

SEX (Continued)
    Pre-marital: 174
    Sex role scale items: 205-212

SIBLINGS: 7

Sisters. See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 53
  NORC size of place: 51
  SRC belt: 52

SMOKING: 136

SOCIABILITY (with friends, neighbors, relatives, at tavern): 132

SOCIAL CLASS-Subjective: 146, 147

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL CLASS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Scale: 68
  Defense: 233
  General: 235

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Alienation: 117
  Anomia: 138, 139
  Confidence in leaders: 126
  Courts: 81, 82
  Divorce laws: 172, 173
  Form: 201
  Happiness: 118
  Income equalization: 69-70
  Job values: 144, 145
  Marijuana: 84, 85
  Political ideology: 66, 67
  Prayers in schools: 100, 101
  Qualities of children: 127-129
  Social class-subjective: 146, 147
  Tax: 71
  U.S. war: 86, 87
  Women in politics: 160, 161

SUICIDE: 181

SURVEYS
  Good purpose: 239
  True: 240

TAX: 65

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 197

TELEVISION VIEWING; 195

TIME: 238a

Tobacco, See SMOKING

TRAFFIC TICKET: 192a

TRAUMA
  Combined scale: 231
  Deaths: 227, 228
  Divorces: 221, 222
  Illness and hospitalization: 225, 226
  Personal scale: 229
  Relative scale: 230
  Unemployment: 223, 224

Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Unemployed, See LABOR FORCE STATUS, TRAUMA

UNION MEMBERSHIP: 155

United Nations, See UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
  Involvement in United Nations: 89
  Involvement in war: 86, 87
  Involvement in world affairs: 88
  Involvement in World War: 87
  Problems (cities, crime, drugs, education, environment, foreign aid, health, military, race, space, welfare): 68
  see also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS

VETERAN STATUS: 44, 45

VIOLENCE
  Approve of man hitting: 185
  Approve of police hitting: 186
  Experienced hitting: 183
  See also GUN

VOCABULARY TEST: 43

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 134
  Segregated clubs: 218, 218A

Voting, See POLITICAL

Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL

War, See UNITED STATES

Wealth, See INCOME

Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

WIRETAPPING: 83

WOMEN'S ROLES
  In politics: 160, 161
  President: 159
  Sex role scale items: 205, 211, 212
  Stay at home: 157
  Working: 158, 212
    See also EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT

Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST

WORK
  Attitides
    Get ahead: 156
    Job market: 141
    Job satisfaction: 142
  Important characteristics of job: 144, 145
  Schedule
    Respondent: 46, 47
    Spouse: 48, 49
  Security: 140
  Self-employment
    Father: 6
    Respondent: 2
    Spouse: 5
  Supervisory status: 151, 152
  Work if rich: 143
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T. CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World War, See UNITED STATES